

390 Bank Street
Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Strategy Report

Prepared for:

Urban Capital Property Group
17 Nelson Street
Toronto, Ontario M5V 0G2

Prepared by:



13 Markham Avenue
Ottawa, ON K2G 3Z1

October 2019

PN: 2019-31

Table of Contents

1	Screening	1
2	Existing and Planned Conditions	1
2.1	Proposed Development.....	1
2.2	Existing Conditions	3
2.2.1	Area Road Network	3
2.2.2	Existing Intersections.....	3
2.2.3	Existing Driveways	5
2.2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities.....	5
2.2.5	Existing Transit.....	7
2.2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures.....	8
2.2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand.....	8
2.2.8	Collision Analysis	11
2.3	Planned Conditions.....	15
2.3.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network	15
2.3.2	Other Study Area Developments.....	15
3	Study Area and Time Periods	15
3.1	Study Area	15
3.2	Time Periods	16
3.3	Horizon Years.....	16
4	Exemption Review	16
5	Development Generated Travel Demand	17
5.1	Trip Generation and Travel Modes.....	17
5.2	Trip Distribution.....	18
5.3	Trip Assignment	18
6	Background Network Travel Demand	20
6.1	Transportation Network Plans	20
6.2	Background Growth.....	20
6.3	Other Developments	20
7	Demand Rationalization	20
7.1	2023 Future Background Intersection Operations.....	20
7.2	2028 Future Background Intersection Operations.....	22
8	Transportation Demand Management	24
8.1	Context for TDM	24
8.2	Need and Opportunity.....	24
8.3	TDM Program	24
9	Transit.....	25
9.1	Route Capacity.....	25
9.2	Transit Priority	25
10	Network Intersection Design.....	25
10.1	Network Intersection Control.....	25
10.2	Network Intersection Design	25
10.2.1	2023 Future Total Network Conditions	25

10.2.2	2028 Future Total Network Conditions	28
10.2.3	Network Intersection MMLOS.....	30
10.2.4	Design Elements	31
11	Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modification Options	31
12	Next Steps.....	32

List of Figures

Figure 1:	Area Context Plan	1
Figure 2:	Concept Plan.....	2
Figure 3:	Study Area Pedestrian Facilities	6
Figure 4:	Study Area Cycling Facilities	6
Figure 5:	Existing Study Area Transit Service.....	7
Figure 6:	Existing Study Area Transit Stops	7
Figure 7:	Existing Traffic Counts	9
Figure 8:	Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2014-2016.....	12
Figure 9:	New Site Generation Auto Volumes.....	19
Figure 10:	2023 Future Background Volumes	21
Figure 11:	2028 Future Background Volumes	23
Figure 12:	2023 Future Total Network Intersection Volumes.....	26
Figure 13:	2028 Future Total Network Intersection Volumes.....	29

Table of Tables

Table 1:	Intersection Count Date.....	8
Table 2:	Existing Intersection Operations.....	10
Table 3:	Study Area Collision Summary, 2013-2017	11
Table 4:	Summary of Collision Locations, 2013-2017	12
Table 5:	Bank Street at Gladstone Avenue Collision Summary	13
Table 6:	Bank Street at Somerset Street Collision Summary	14
Table 7:	Kent Street at James Street Collision Summary	14
Table 8:	Exemption Review	16
Table 9:	Trip Generation Person Trip Rates	17
Table 10:	Total Person Trip Generation	17
Table 11:	Mode Share – Ottawa Inner	17
Table 12:	Trip Generation by Mode	17
Table 13:	OD Survey Existing Mode Share – Ottawa Inner	18
Table 14:	TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates.....	20
Table 15:	2023 Future Background Intersection Operations	22
Table 16:	2028 Future Background Intersection Operations	24
Table 17:	OC Transpo Peak Ridership Summary	25
Table 18:	2023 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	27
Table 19:	2028 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	30
Table 20:	Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis	30

List of Appendices

- Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
- Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data
- Appendix C – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions
- Appendix D – Collision Data
- Appendix E – TRANS Model Projections, 2011 and 2031
- Appendix F – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2023 Future Background Conditions
- Appendix G – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2028 Future Background Conditions
- Appendix H – TDM Checklist
- Appendix I – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2023 Future Total Conditions
- Appendix J – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2028 Future Total Conditions
- Appendix K – MMLOS Analysis

DRAFT

1 Screening

This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, the trip generation, location and safety triggers were met, and a TIA is required. This is a zoning by-law amendment application and only the Network Impact Component will be completed as part of this study.

2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed site is located at 390 Bank Street, currently zoned as Traditional Mainstreet (TM), is planned to include a total of 128 apartment units, split between single and two-bedroom units, and approximately 7,100 sq. ft. of ground floor retail space. The proposed parking will be provided underground and accessed off the private laneway. The existing site is the James Street Pub, including approximately eight undefined parking stalls within a gravel lot. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2023. The site is within the Centretown Community Design Plan and Secondary Plan Area, and the Bank Traditional Mainstreet Design Priority Area. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: July 2, 2019

This drawing is the property of the Architect and may not be reproduced or used without the express consent of the Architect. It is the responsibility of the Client to check the drawing for any omissions and discrepancies and shall report all discrepancies to the Architect before commencing work.

ISSUED RECORD

2019-XXXX-ISSUED FOR

REVISION RECORD

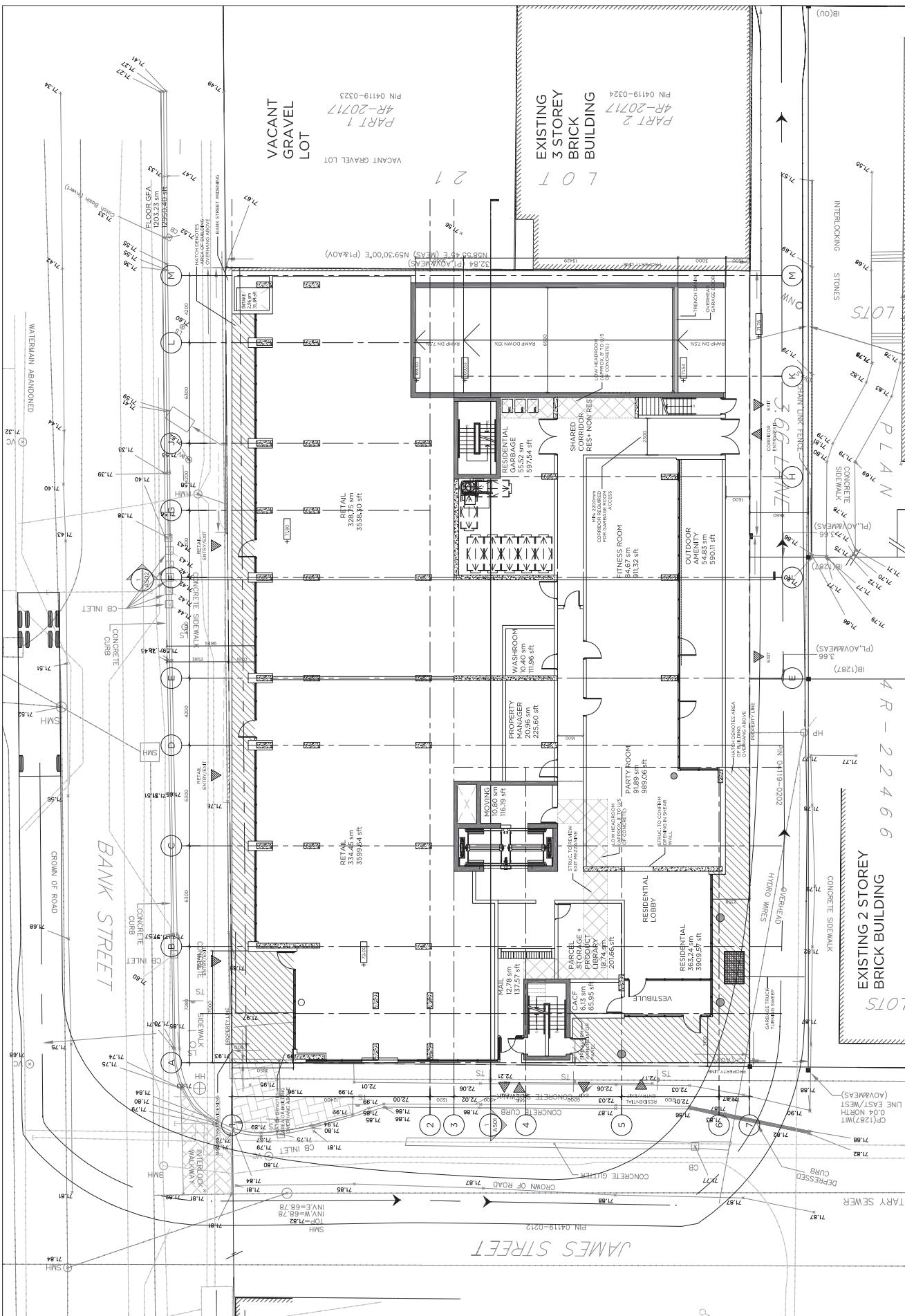
A circular icon containing a crosshair with a vertical line pointing upwards and a horizontal line pointing to the right, indicating the cardinal directions.

17 Nelson Street, Toronto |
Ontario M5V 0G2
T: 416.304.0431

GROUND FLOOR PLAN

1:100

-A001



2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Area Road Network

Bank Street: Bank Street is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides of the road, and on-street parking permitted on the west side. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City protected right-of-way is 20.0 metres.

Kent Street: Kent Street is a City of Ottawa one-way arterial road (northbound) with a three-lane urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides of the road, and on-street parking permitted on the west side in laybys and on the east side in the travel lane (no stopping during AM peak). The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City protected right-of-way is 20.0 metres. Kent Street is a truck route.

O'Connor Street: O'Connor Street is a City of Ottawa one-way arterial road (southbound) with a two-lane urban cross-section and sidewalks on both sides of the road. On-street parking is permitted on the west side in laybys, and a two-way cycle track is provided on the east side of the road. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City protected right-of-way is 20.0 metres. O'Connor Street is a truck route.

Somerset Street: Somerset Street is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides of the road, and on-street parking permitted on both sides of the road. Parking on the north side is restricted during the AM peak and the south side is restricted during both peak hours. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the City protected right-of-way is 20.0 metres. Somerset Street is a truck route.

Gilmour Street: Gilmour Street is a City of Ottawa one-way local road (eastbound) with an urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides of the road, and on-street parking permitted on the south side to the west of Bank Street and north side of the road to the east side of Bank Street. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right-of-way is 18.0 metres.

MacLaren Street: MacLaren Street is a City of Ottawa one-way local road (westbound) with an urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides of the road, and on-street parking permitted on the north side to the west of Bank Street and both sides of the road to the east side of Bank Street. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right-of-way is 18.0 metres.

James Street: James Street is a City of Ottawa one-way local road (westbound) with an urban cross-section, sidewalks on both sides of the road, and on-street parking permitted on the south side and angled parking is located adjacent to Bank Street. The unposted speed limit is 50 km/h and the existing right-of-way is 18.0 metres.

Gladstone Avenue: Gladstone Avenue is a City of Ottawa major collector road with a two-lane urban cross-section east of Bank Street and a four-lane cross-section to the west. On-street parking is permitted along both sides of the roadway, with the parking laybys to the east of Bank Street and parking within the curbside lane to the west of Bank Street (off-peak only). Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the road and the unposted speed limit is 50 km/h. The existing right-of-way is approximately 18.0 metres, although it varies slightly at different properties. Gladstone Avenue is a truck route.

2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The existing area intersections adjacent to the proposed site and additional signalized intersections within 400 metres of the site have been summarized below:

Kent Street & Somerset Street

The intersection of Kent Street and Somerset Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a left-turn, two through lanes, and a shared through/right, the eastbound approach

Kent Street & Gilmour Street

consists of a left-turn lane and shared through, and the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

Kent Street & James Street

The intersection of Kent Street and Gilmour Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of two through lanes and a shared through/right, and the eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through. No turn restrictions are noted.

Kent Street & Gladstone Avenue

The intersection of Kent Street and James Street is an unsignalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and two through lanes, and the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

Bank Street & Somerset Street

The intersection of Kent Street and Gladstone Avenue is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a left-turn, two through lanes, and a shared through/right, the eastbound approach consists of a left-turn lane and shared through, and the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

Bank Street & MacLaren Street

The intersection of Bank Street and Somerset Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared all movement lane , the southbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane, the eastbound approach consists of a left-turn lane and shared through/right-turn lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a right-turn lane. No southbound left-turns are permitted, and the northbound left-turn is prohibited during the peak hours, buses excepted.

Bank Street & Gilmour Street

The intersection of Bank Street and MacLaren Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through, the southbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared all movement lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

Bank Street & James Street

The intersection of Bank Street and Gilmour Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a shared through/right-lane, the southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane, and the eastbound approach consists of a shared all movement lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

Bank Street & Gladstone Avenue

The intersection of Bank Street and James Street is an unsignalized intersection. The northbound and southbound approaches consist of single travel lanes, and the west leg of the intersection is inbound only. No turn restrictions are noted.

The intersection of Bank Street and Gladstone Avenue is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of a left-turn and a shared through/right, the southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-lane, the eastbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared

O'Connor Street & Somerset Street

through/right-lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared all movement lane. No left-turns are permitted in the southbound direction during the AM peak.

O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street

The intersection of O'Connor Street and Somerset Street is a signalized intersection. The southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and a shared through/right-lane, the eastbound approach consists of a shared through/right-lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue

The intersection of O'Connor Street and Gilmour Street is a signalized intersection. The southbound approach consists of a shared left-turn/through lane and through lane, and the westbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions are noted.

2.2.3 Existing Driveways

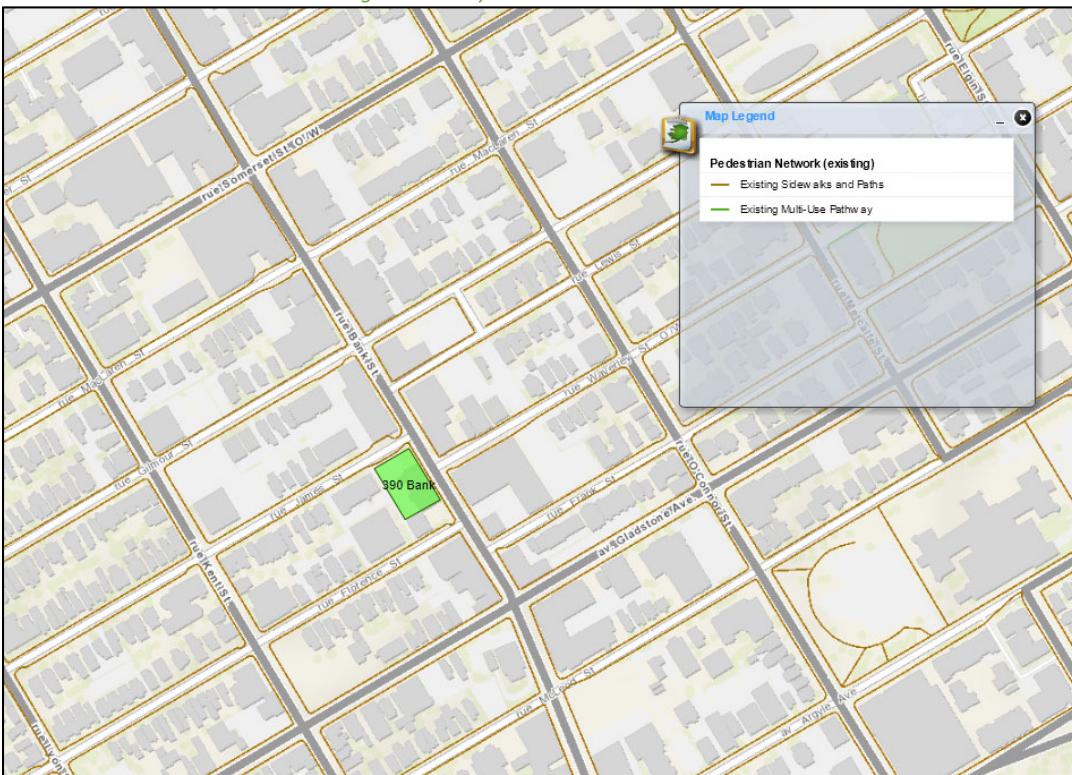
Within 200 metres of the proposed site, private accesses are located on both sides of James Street between Bank Street and Kent Street. Other minor intersections are located along Bank Street.

2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 3 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 4 illustrates the cycling facilities.

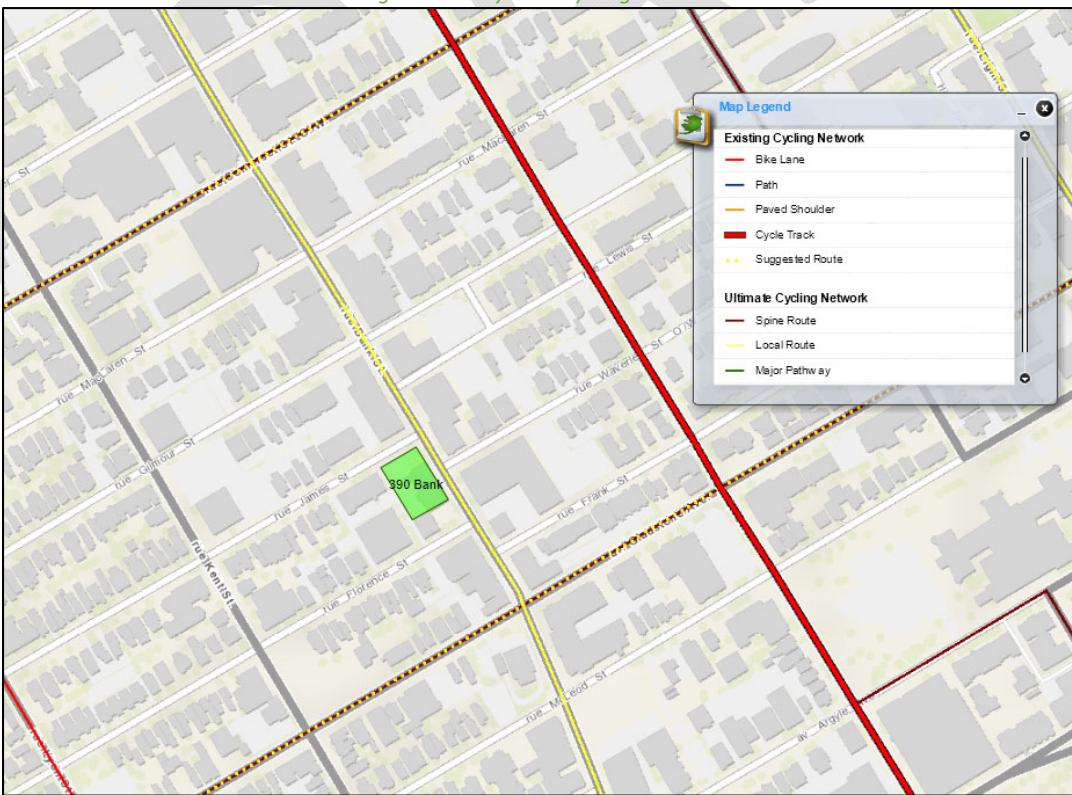
Sidewalks are provided along both sides of the roads within the study area. Bank Street is a local cycling route, and Somerset Street and Gladstone Street are spine routes. A two-way cycle track is provided along O'Connor Street.

Figure 3: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: June 26, 2019

Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: July 2, 2019

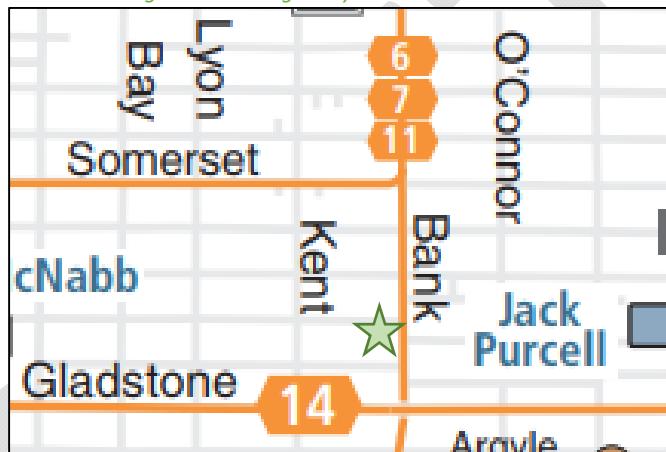
2.2.5 Existing Transit

Within the study area, the routes #6 and #7 travel along Bank Street, #11 travels along Somerset Street and north along Bank Street, and route #14 travels along Gladstone Avenue. Stops are located on Bank Street between Lewis Street and James Street, and at the intersections at Somerset Street and at Gladstone Avenue. The frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site currently are:

- Route #6 – 10-15-minute service all day, 30-minute service during the evening
- Route #7 – 10-15-minute service all day, 30-minute service during the evening
- Route #11 - 10-15-minute service all day, 30-minute service before 6am and after 10pm
- Route #14 – 10-15-minute service all day, 20-30 minute before 7am and after 7pm

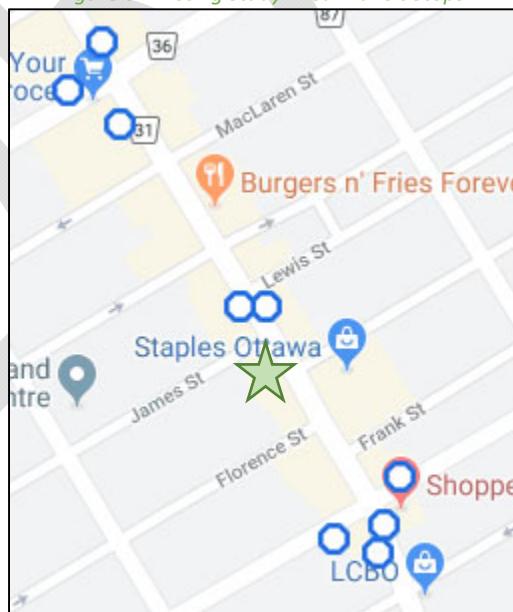
Figure 5 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 6 illustrates nearby transit stops.

Figure 5: Existing Study Area Transit Service



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: July 2, 2019

Figure 6: Existing Study Area Transit Stops



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: July 2, 2019

2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

The study area traffic calming measures consist of narrowings at intersections, speed humps along local roads, and on-street parking and bulb-outs/planters to delineate the start and end of the parking areas.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from City counts for the existing Study Area intersection. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates. The local road intersections have not been counted and will not be assessed in this TIA.

Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date	Source
Kent Street & Somerset Street	Wednesday, April 5, 2017	City of Ottawa
Kent Street & Gilmour Street	Wednesday, April 5, 2017	City of Ottawa
Kent Street & James Street	Tuesday, July 9, 2019	The Traffic Specialists
Kent Street & Gladstone Avenue	Tuesday, April 25, 2017	City of Ottawa
Bank Street & Somerset Street	Wednesday, August 5, 2015	City of Ottawa
Bank Street & MacLaren Street	Pending City information request	
Bank Street & Gilmour Street	Tuesday, August 25, 2015	City of Ottawa
Bank Street & James Street	Tuesday, July 9, 2019	The Traffic Specialist
Bank Street & Gladstone Avenue	Wednesday, July 27, 2016	City of Ottawa
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street	Tuesday, March 21, 2017	City of Ottawa
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street	Tuesday, March 21, 2017	City of Ottawa
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue	Tuesday, March 21, 2017	City of Ottawa

Figure 7 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on the TIA Guidelines for the lane movements and HCM average delay for the overall intersection, and HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

Figure 7: Existing Traffic Counts

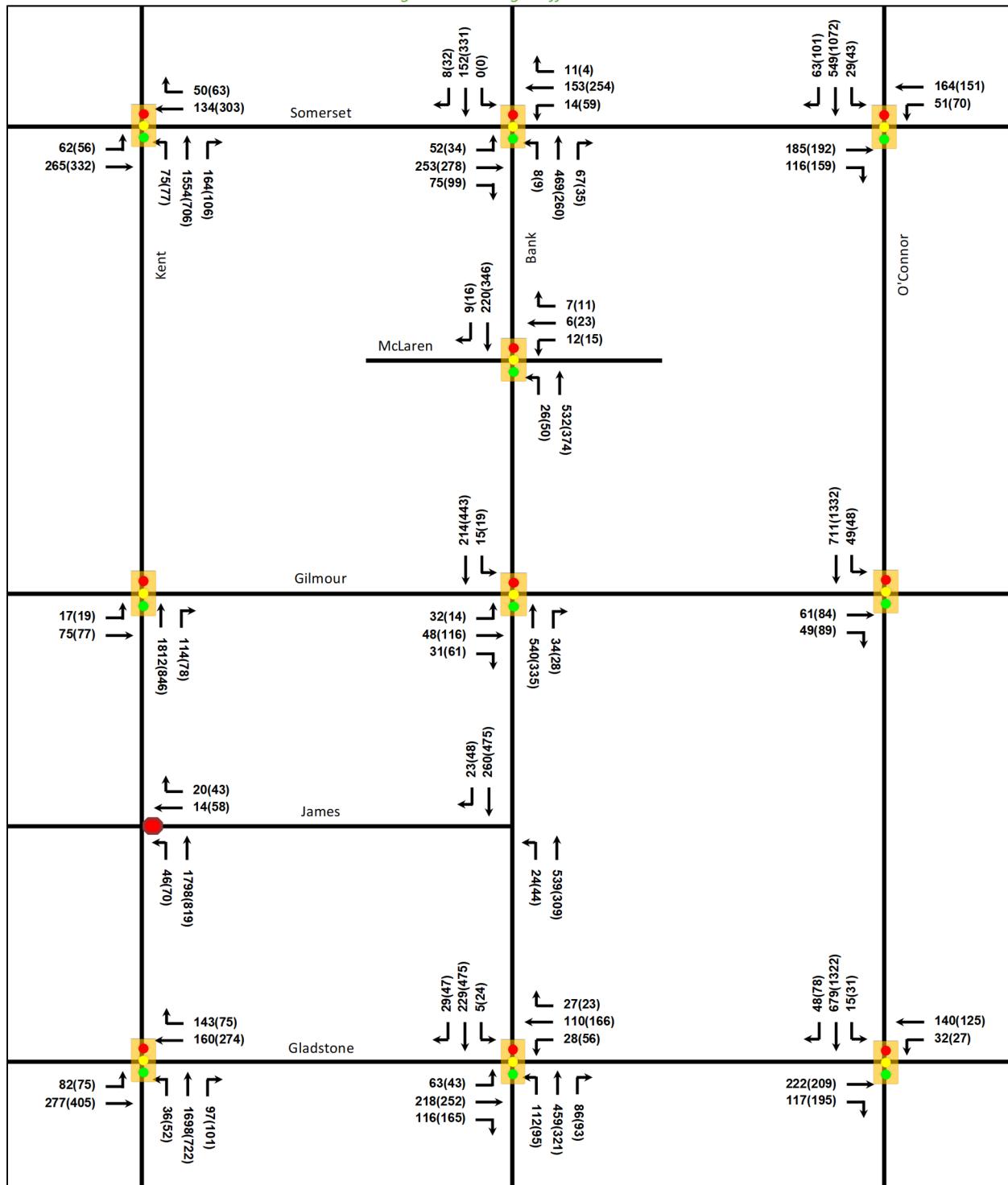


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Kent Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.34	27.4	18.8	A	0.38	24.4	15.2
	EBT	C	0.73	37.4	62.4	B	0.66	26.6	61.5
	WBT/R	A	0.55	33.6	m51.7	C	0.77	36.5	87.7
	NBL	A	0.12	11.6	m13.3	A	0.16	9.9	10.0
	NBT/R	B	0.67	12.6	76.8	A	0.39	10.3	22.0
	Overall	B	-	17.5	-	B	-	19.9	-
Kent Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.30	20.9	21.3	A	0.40	26.0	24.0
	NB	B	0.61	16.6	133.7	A	0.29	2.3	12.2
	Overall	B	-	16.8	-	-	-	4.6	-
Kent Street & James Street <i>Unsignalized</i>	WB	A	0.18	26.4	0.7	A	0.25	15.5	1.0
	NB	A	0.05	8.4	0.1	A	0.07	8.7	0.2
	Overall	A	-	0.7	-	A	-	2.5	-
Kent Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.57	36.5	25.5	A	0.39	21.6	17.3
	EBT	B	0.66	30.8	61.5	C	0.75	29.0	73.5
	WBT/R	C	0.80	35.9	74.8	B	0.66	27.4	m47.4
	NBL	A	0.05	8.4	7.1	A	0.08	12.7	12.8
	NBT/R	C	0.73	14.0	102.8	A	0.39	12.7	47.2
	Overall	B	-	19.2	-	C	-	20.0	-
Bank Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.22	16.7	m11.2	A	0.21	16.8	m12.2
	EBR/T	C	0.78	28.2	#80.1	D	0.87	37.2	#103.0
	WBL	A	0.10	19.9	6.2	A	0.49	34.5	20.7
	WBT/R	A	0.36	22.0	35.7	A	0.55	26.0	56.6
	NB	B	0.70	8.6	21.4	A	0.40	14.3	37.8
	SB	A	0.19	9.2	23.3	A	0.46	12.5	57.3
Bank Street & MacLaren Street <i>Signalized</i>	Overall	B	-	16.0	-	C	-	23.1	-
	WB	A	0.07	17.8	8.3	A	0.14	19.1	13.7
	NB	A	0.60	12.0	80.6	A	0.50	10.5	57.5
	SB	A	0.24	7.2	25.6	A	0.39	8.7	43.6
	Overall	B	-	10.8	-	B	-	10.2	-
Bank Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.38	18.8	m17.5	B	0.66	37.7	42.2
	NB	A	0.53	6.6	50.0	A	0.36	6.1	m36.8
	SB	A	0.22	4.2	m17.5	A	0.47	6.5	m37.3
	Overall	A	-	7.5	-	B	-	12.2	-
Bank Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	EB	B	0.66	22.8	m43.4	B	0.70	24.7	31.4
	WB	A	0.52	27.7	39.0	E	0.92	62.3	#77.7
	NBL	A	0.25	9.2	18.2	A	0.32	12.0	18.8
	NBT/R	B	0.65	14.0	95.0	A	0.53	11.9	64.4
	SB	A	0.17	8.8	21.3	A	0.37	4.7	15.2
	Overall	B	-	16.6	-	C	-	20.0	-
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBT/R	B	0.66	27.2	61.0	B	0.69	26.0	78.8
	WBL/T	A	0.60	28.9	49.0	A	0.55	25.5	54.3
	SB	A	0.37	11.5	46.4	C	0.80	23.8	119.6
	Overall	B	-	19.3	-	C	-	24.5	-
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.41	23.7	26.1	B	0.66	33.0	40.2
	SB	A	0.30	3.7	18.7	A	0.57	7.2	67.7
	Overall	A	-	6.5	-	B	-	10.4	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	EB	D	0.87	47.4	#96.5	E	0.96	58.7	#121.3
	WB	B	0.70	41.3	#54.4	B	0.61	36.2	#45.4
	SB	A	0.37	5.2	17.0	C	0.73	10.2	109.5
	Overall	C	-	22.8	-	C	-	23.1	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 0.90

The existing intersection operations operate well during the peak hours. Queuing during the peak periods may block adjacent accesses and intersections throughout the study area, consistent within urban areas. At the Kent Street and James Street, and Bank Street and James Street intersections, bicycle movements were noted on all approaches. Bank Streets heavy vehicle volumes were predominantly OC Transpo buses.

2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data has been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study area road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 8 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data is included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2013-2017

Total Collisions		Number	%
		105	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	30	29%
	Property Damage Only	75	71%
Initial Impact Type	Approaching	1	1%
	Angled	19	18%
	Rear end	18	17%
	Sideswipe	23	22%
	Turning Movement	20	19%
	SMV Unattended	8	8%
	SMV Other	12	11%
Road Surface Condition	Other	4	4%
	Dry	72	69%
	Wet	15	14%
	Loose Snow	9	9%
	Slush	5	5%
	Packed Snow	2	2%
Pedestrian Involved	Ice	2	2%
Cyclists Involved		12	11%
		11	10%

Figure 8: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2014-2016

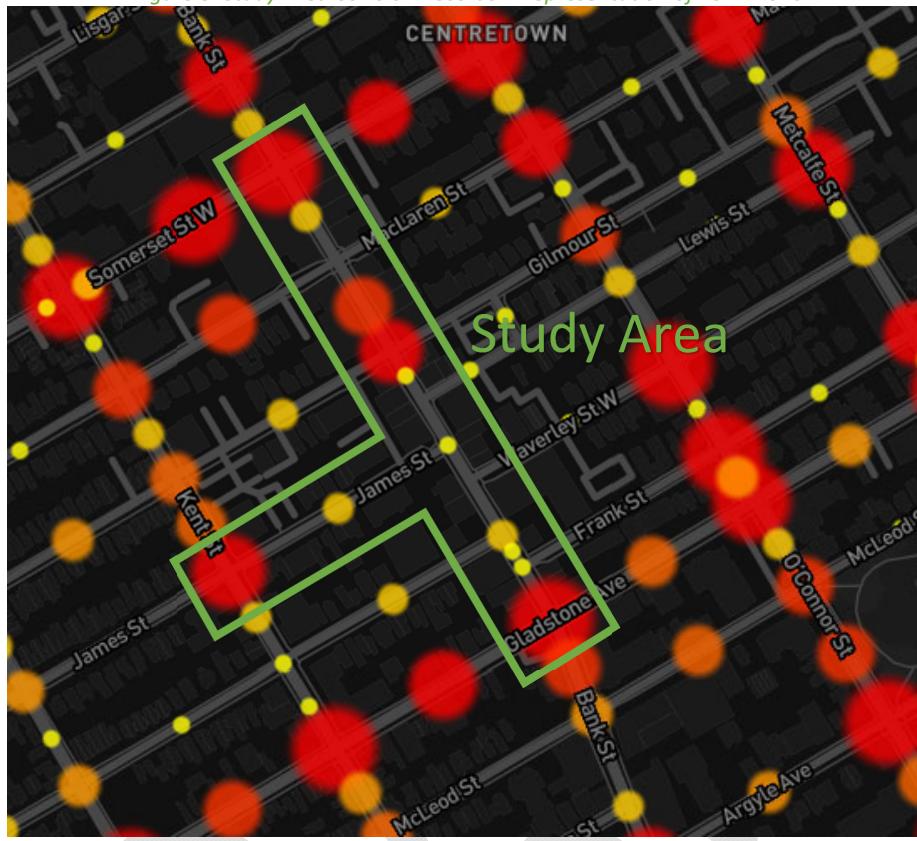


Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2013-2017

Intersections / Segments	Number	%
	105	100%
Bank St @ Florence St	4	4%
Bank St @ Frank St	2	2%
Bank St @ Gilmour St	9	9%
Bank St @ Gladstone Ave	29	28%
Bank St @ Lewis St	1	1%
Bank St @ McLaren St	2	2%
Bank St @ Somerset St	23	22%
James St @ Bank St	2	2%
James St @ Kent St	15	14%
Bank St btwn Florence St & Frank St	2	2%
Bank St btwn Gilmour St & Lewis St	2	2%
Bank St btwn McLaren St & Gilmour St	7	7%
Bank St btwn Somerset St W & McLaren St	3	3%
Bank St btwn Waverley St & Florence St	1	1%
James St btwn Kent St & Bank St	3	3%

Within the study area, the intersections of Bank Street at Gladstone Avenue, Bank Street at Somerset Street, and Kent Street at James Street. Table 5, Table 6 and Table 7 summarize the collision types and conditions for each of the Bank Street at Gladstone Avenue, Bank Street at Somerset Street and Kent Street at James Street intersections.

Table 5: Bank Street at Gladstone Avenue Collision Summary

		Number	%
Total Collisions		29	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	11	34%
	Property Damage Only	19	66%
Initial Impact Type	Angle	6	21%
	Rear end	5	17%
	Sideswipe	5	17%
	Turning Movement	5	17%
	SMV Other	7	24%
	Other	1	3%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	16	55%
	Wet	7	24%
	Loose Snow	3	10%
	Slush	2	7%
	Ice	1	3%
Pedestrian Involved		7	24%
Cyclists Involved		1	3%

The Bank Street at Gladstone Avenue intersection had a total of 29 collisions during the 2013-2017 time period, with 19 involving property damage only, and the remaining 11 having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are split between 5 to 7 collisions of angled, rear end, sideswipe, turning movement and SMV other. This intersection is a very active intersection with a few geometric differences on each leg. On the southbound approach, Bank Street transitions to 2 lanes at the intersection, and the northbound approach used to have a left-turn lane trap (e.g. one of the 2 lanes became a left turn) until 2017. Additionally, the intersection is slightly skewed in the north-south direction. The eastbound approach is a 4-lane cross section, and the westbound approach is a 2-lane cross-section. Outside of the geometry, the gas station on the southwest quadrant introduces additional movements in proximity to the intersection. The combination of all modes (auto, transit, bicycle and pedestrian) at the intersection and the above noted issues, a more intensive review may be required by the City. It is noted that the pedestrian collisions are high in relation to the total collisions, and the collisions predominantly occur during dry road conditions.

Table 6: Bank Street at Somerset Street Collision Summary

		Number	%
Total Collisions		23	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	9	30%
	Property Damage Only	14	61%
Initial Impact Type	Angle	1	4%
	Rear end	6	26%
	Sideswipe	5	22%
	Turning Movement	5	22%
	SMV Other	5	22%
	Other	1	4%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	16	70%
	Wet	3	13%
	Loose Snow	2	9%
	Slush	1	4%
	Ice	1	4%
Pedestrian Involved		5	22%
Cyclists Involved		3	13%

The Bank Street at Somerset Street intersection had a total of 23 collisions during the 2013-2017 time period, with 14 involving property damage only, and the remaining 9 having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are split between rear end, sideswipe, turning movement and SMV other. This intersection is a very active intersection, reflected in the pedestrian and cyclist collisions. The single northbound and southbound lanes frequently require cars to maneuver around left-turning vehicles, similarly on the eastbound approach with the shared left-turn/through lane, may also influence the rear-end, sideswipe and turning movement collisions. Weather conditions do not influence the collisions at this location.

Table 7: Kent Street at James Street Collision Summary

		Number	%
Total Collisions		15	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	1	7%
	Property Damage Only	14	93%
Initial Impact Type	Angle	4	27%
	Sideswipe	7	47%
	Turning Movement	4	27%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	9	60%
	Wet	1	7%
	Loose Snow	3	20%
	Slush	1	7%
	Packed Snow	1	7%
Pedestrian Involved		0	0%
Cyclists Involved		0	0%

The Kent Street and James Street intersection had a total of 15 collisions during the 2013-2017 time period, with 14 involving property damage only, and the remaining 1 having non-fatal injuries. The collisions are limited to angled, sideswipe and turning movement, which is the function of the one-way road at a minor stop-controlled intersection. Weather conditions are not considered to have a major impact on the collisions.

2.3 Planned Conditions

2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

No roadway improvements are included within the Ottawa TMP for the Study Area road network. Isolated transit priority measures are identified as part of the Affordable Network along Bank Street, on Gladstone Avenue to support the LRT stations, and along Somerset Street between Woodroffe Avenue and Bank Street.

2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

384 Frank Street

The proposed development includes a zoning amendment to rezone to traditional mainstreet and a site plan for a nine-storey mixed-use building. The site consists of 18 apartment units and ground floor commercial. A TIA is not available as part of the submission package for this site.

406-408 Bank Street

The proposed development includes a site plan for a five-storey mixed use building, which includes 14 apartment units and ground floor commercial. This file was last updated in 2013.

267 O'Connor Street

The proposed development includes a zoning amendment to permit two-high-rise buildings of 27 storeys. Both towers will include a total of 510 condo units and ground floor commercial. A park is included within the site. This file was last updated in 2014.

429 MacLaren Street

The proposed site includes a zoning amendment to permit professional offices and personal services at the existing residential building. This application has been approved and the rezoning is in effect.

443-447 Kent Street & 423-425 McLeod Street

The proposed development includes a site plan for a four-storey residential building, with 31 apartment units. This application has been approved. A TIA is not available as part of the submission package for this site.

3 Study Area and Time Periods

3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersection will include:

- Kent Street at:
 - Somerset Street
 - Gilmour Street
 - James Street
 - Gladstone Avenue
- Bank Street at:
 - Somerset Street
 - Gilmour Street
 - James Street

- Gladstone Avenue
- O'Connor Street at:
 - Somerset Street
 - Gilmour Street
 - Gladstone Avenue

The intersections of Bank Street and Flora Street, Lyon Street and Gladstone Avenue, Lyon Street and James Street, Metcalfe Street and Gilmour Street, and O'Connor Street and McLeod Street have been excluded from the analysis prescribed within the TIA Guidelines. While they are within 400 metres of the site, they are not anticipated to be impacted by the development that is anticipated to generate less than 50 two-way vehicle trips during the peak hours.

The boundary roads are Bank Street and James Street. No screenlines are present near the proposed site and none will be reviewed as part of this study.

3.2 Time Periods

The AM and PM peak hours will be examined for the proposed development.

3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2023. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2028.

4 Exemption Review

Table 8 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 8: Exemption Review

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
Design Review Component			
4.1 Development Design			
4.2 Parking			
4.3 Boundary Street Design		Exempt – Will be completed during the Site Plan Application process	
4.4 Access Intersections Design			
Network Impact Component			
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Required
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Required
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Exempt

5 Development Generated Travel Demand

5.1 Trip Generation and Travel Modes

This TIA has been prepared using the vehicle and person trip rates for the mid-rise apartment using the TRANS Trip Generation Study Report (2009) and shopping centre for the ground floor retail using the ITE Trip Generation Manual 10th Edition (2017). Table 9 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed land uses.

Table 9: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates

Dwelling Type	Land Use Code	Peak Hour	Vehicle Trip Rate	Person Trip Rates
Mid-rise Apartments	233 (TRANS)	AM	0.24	0.65
		PM	0.28	0.70
Shopping Centre	820 (ITE)	AM	0.94	1.20
		PM	3.81	4.88

Using the above Person Trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimated. Table 10 below illustrates the total person trip generation by dwelling type.

Table 10: Total Person Trip Generation

Land Use	Units/ sq ft	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Mid-rise Apartments	128	20	63	83	56	34	90
Shopping Centre	7,138	6	3	9	17	18	35
Total Person Trips		26	66	92	73	52	125

Using the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the existing mode shares for Ottawa Inner have been summarized in Table 11.

Table 11: Mode Share – Ottawa Inner

Travel Mode	Ottawa Inner
Auto Driver	40%
Auto Passenger	10%
Transit	25%
Non-Auto	25%
Total	100%

Using the above mode shares and person trip rates the person trips by mode have been projected. Table 12 summarizes the trip generation by mode.

Table 12: Trip Generation by Mode

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Auto Driver	40%	10	26	37	29	21	50
Auto Passenger	10%	3	6	9	8	5	13
Transit	25%	7	17	23	18	14	32
Non-Auto Modes	25%	7	17	23	18	14	32
Total	100%	27	66	92	73	53	126

As shown above, 37 AM and 50 PM new peak hour two-way vehicle trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

5.2 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the travel for the residential development patterns were applied based on the build-out of Ottawa Inner. Table 13 below summarizes the distributions.

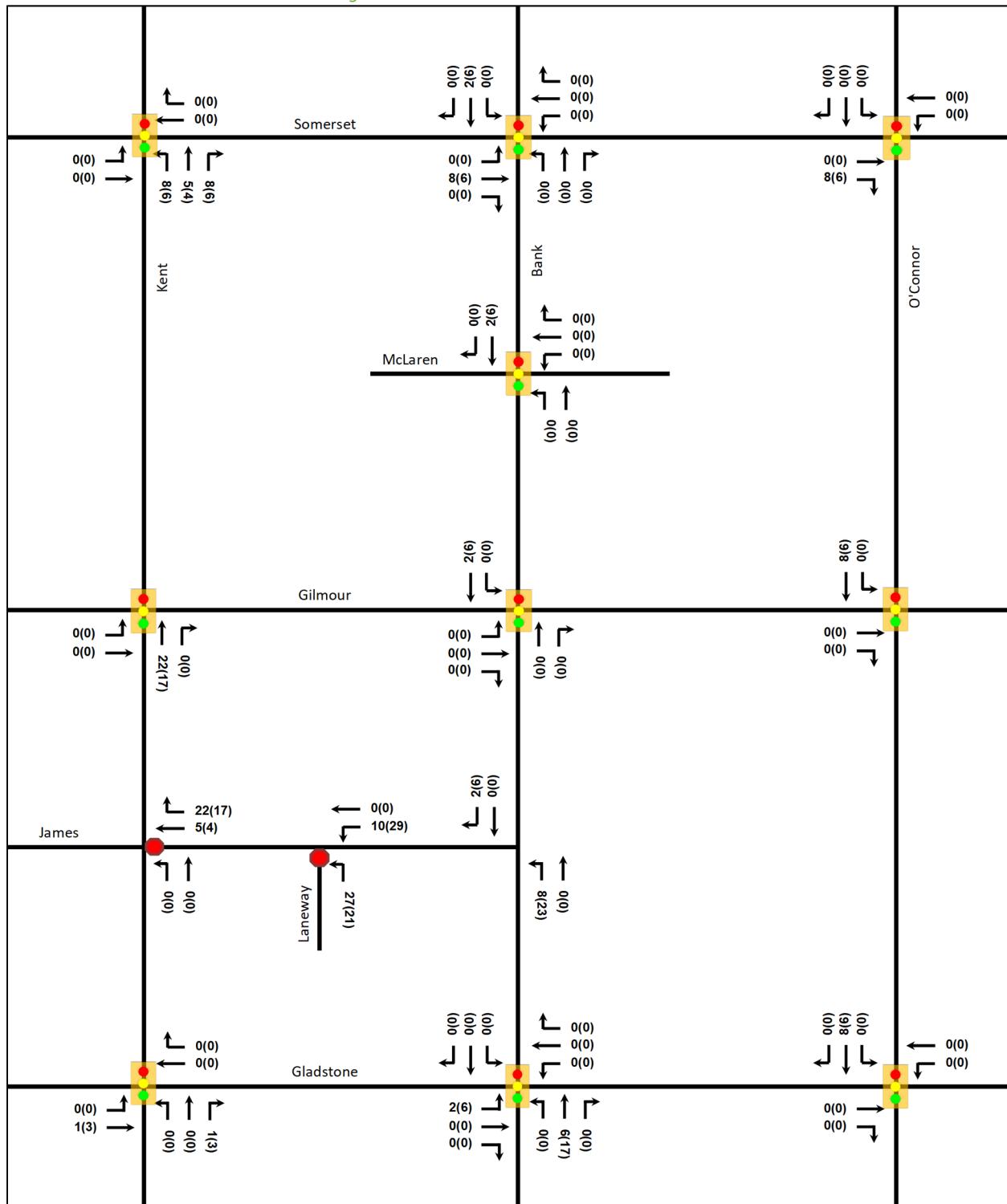
Table 13: OD Survey Existing Mode Share – Ottawa Inner

To/From	% of Trips
North	20%
South	35%
East	25%
West	20%
Total	100%

5.3 Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the Study Area road network. Figure 9 illustrates the new site generated volumes.

Figure 9: New Site Generation Auto Volumes



6 Background Network Travel Demand

6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3 and are not anticipated to impact to site, trip generation, or distribution.

6.2 Background Growth

A review of the background projections from the City's TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. Table 14 summarizes the results of the model and the projections are provided in Appendix E.

Table 14: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates

Street	Direction Growth Percentage	
	Eastbound	Westbound
Somerset	-1.16%	-2.75%
MacLaren	n/a	
Gilmour	-2.08%	n/a
James	n/a	-6.98%
Gladstone	-0.93%	-2.73%
		Southbound
Kent	0.29%	n/a
Bank	-2.54%	-0.56%
O'Connor	n/a	1.59%

In general, the growth rates in the study area are projected to be negative on all road segments with the exception of O'Connor Street that has a projected growth rate of 1.5% growth rate. The negative growth rates will be applied at a 0% for this study and O'Connor Street at 1.5%.

6.3 Other Developments

The other area developments are noted in Section 2.3.2. Either due to the development size, inactivity on the file or lack of site plan application, these developments are not anticipated to unduly impact the study area intersections beyond the applied background growth.

7 Demand Rationalization

7.1 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations

Figure 10 illustrates the 2023 background volumes and Table 15 summarizes the background intersection operations for O'Connor Street, the only street with a growth rate applied and differs from the existing condition operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on the TIA Guidelines for the lane movements and HCM average delay for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2023 are provided in Appendix F.

Figure 10: 2023 Future Background Volumes

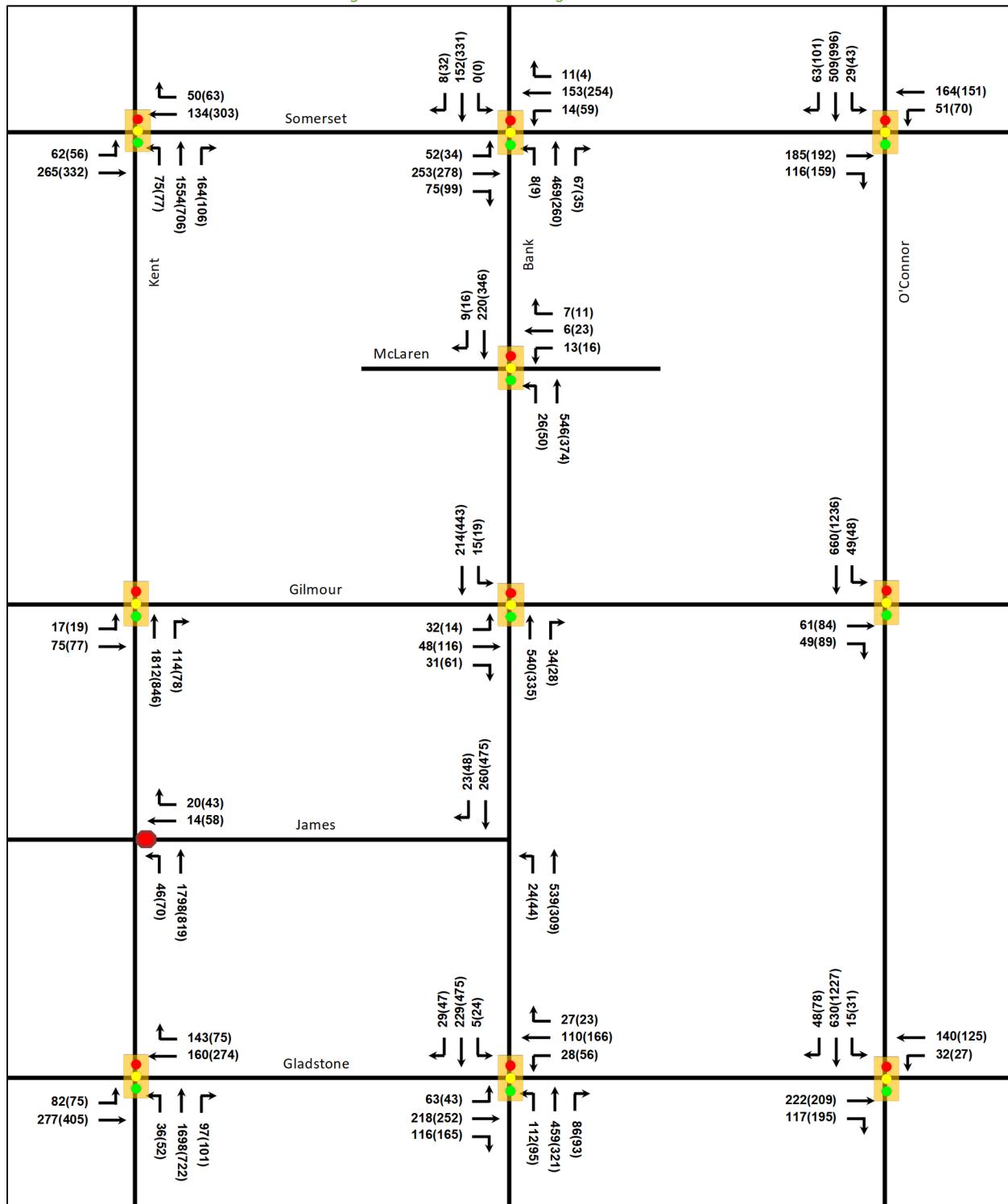


Table 15: 2023 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB/T/R	C	0.71	32.9	58.8	C	0.74	31.9	68.1
	WBL/T	B	0.69	38.1	48.9	B	0.65	33.4	49.4
	SB	A	0.32	8.8	38.4	B	0.66	16.6	109.6
	Overall	C	-	20.9	-	C	-	21.9	-
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.37	21.9	23.0	B	0.61	30.1	35.4
	SB	A	0.28	3.9	18.0	A	0.54	6.6	62.3
	Overall	A	-	6.3	-	A	-	9.4	-
	EB	D	0.81	41.1	#81.3	D	0.90	49.3	#103.4
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	WB	A	0.58	34.1	42.8	A	0.52	31.7	38.7
	SB	A	0.35	5.1	16.6	B	0.68	9.0	100.3
	Overall	B	-	19.4	-	B	-	19.4	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 1.00

The intersection operations for the 2023 future background horizon along O'Connor Street generally operate satisfactorily during the peak hours. At the Gladstone Avenue intersection, the eastbound approach is noted to have a v/c of 0.90 during the PM peak. No other capacity issues are noted.

7.2 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

Figure 11 illustrates the 2028 background volumes and Table 16 summarizes the background intersection operations for O'Connor Street, the only street with a growth rate applied and differs from the existing conditions operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on the TIA Guidelines for the lane movements and HCM average delay for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2028 horizons are provided in Appendix G.

Figure 11: 2028 Future Background Volumes

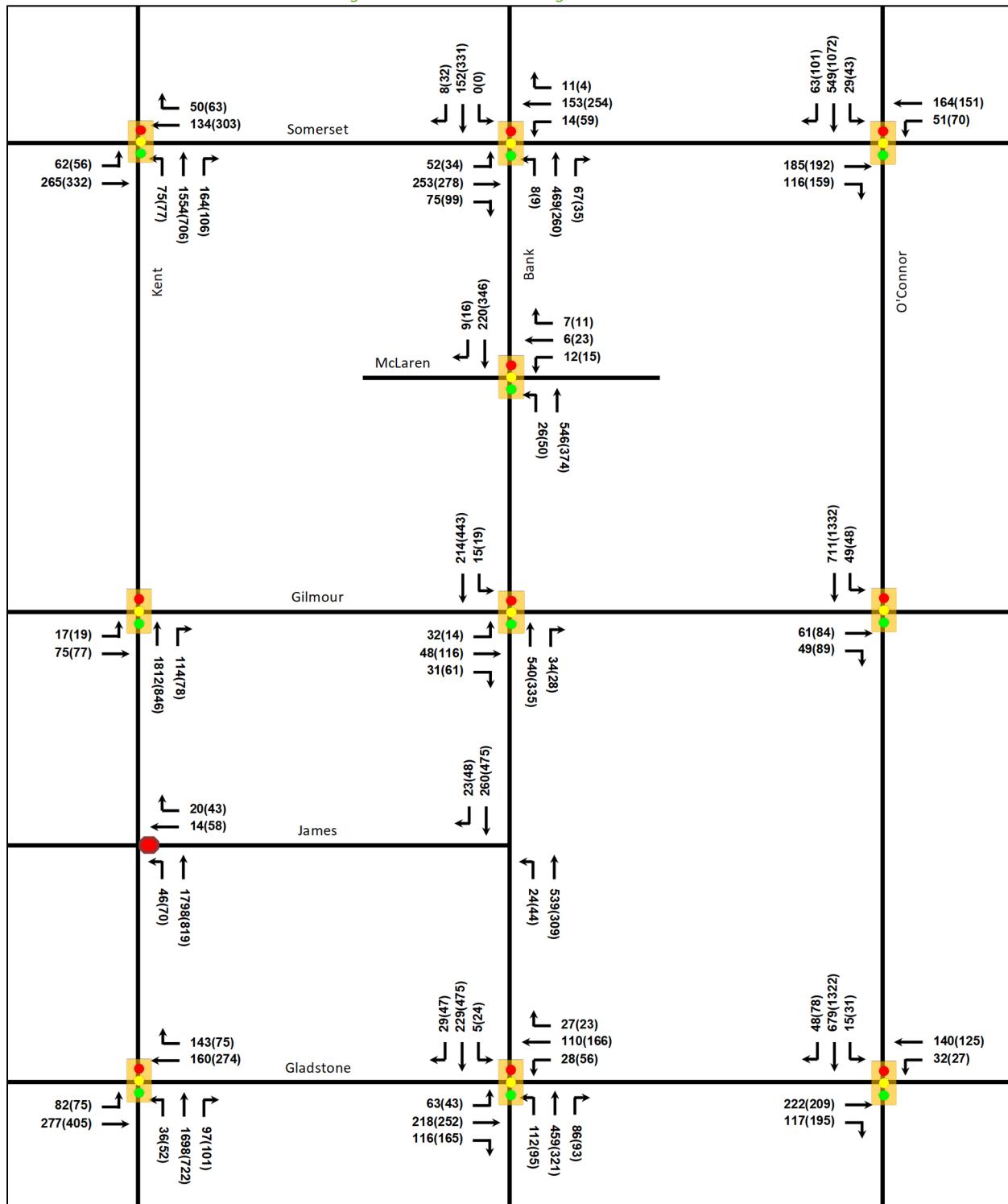


Table 16: 2028 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBT/R	C	0.71	32.9	58.8	C	0.74	31.9	68.1
	WBL/T	B	0.69	38.1	48.9	B	0.65	33.4	49.4
	SB	A	0.34	9.0	41.5	B	0.70	17.8	121.1
	Overall	C	-	20.6	-	C	-	22.5	-
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.37	21.9	23.0	B	0.61	30.1	35.4
	SB	A	0.31	3.8	18.1	A	0.58	7.1	70.7
	Overall	A	-	6.1	-	A	-	9.7	-
	EB	D	0.81	41.1	#81.3	D	0.90	49.3	#103.4
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	WB	A	0.58	34.1	42.8	A	0.52	31.7	38.7
	SB	A	0.37	5.3	18.4	C	0.73	9.6	112.4
	Overall	B	-	18.9	-	B	-	19.4	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 1.00

The intersection operations for the 2028 future background horizon along O'Connor Street generally operate satisfactorily during the peak hours. At the Gladstone Avenue intersection, the eastbound approach is noted to have a v/c of 0.90 during the PM peak. No other capacity issues are noted. The southbound queues along O'Connor Street are noted to block side street and accesses between signalized intersections.

8 Transportation Demand Management

8.1 Context for TDM

The mode shares used within the TIA represent this area of the City and have not been altered. The modal shares are likely to be achieved.

A total of 128 apartment units with 201 bedrooms and approximately 7,100 sq. ft. of ground floor retail space are anticipated within the development.

8.2 Need and Opportunity

The subject site has been assumed to rely predominantly on all travel modes and those assumptions have been carried through the analysis.

8.3 TDM Program

The “suite of post occupancy TDM measures” has been summarized in the TDM checklists for both the residential and non-residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix H.

The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Provide on-site coordinator for trip planning for new or existing residents
- Provide bike repair station for site and public use
- Posting of pedestrian, cycling, and transit information and maps at primary entrances/exits
- Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new residential and retail tenants, along with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the ‘opening’ of the building/tower
- Unbundle parking from rental costs

9 Transit

9.1 Route Capacity

The transit ridership in the area was provided by OC Transpo for the study area routes, including boarding, alighting and average loads. Table 17 summarizes the OC Transpo data.

Table 17: OC Transpo Peak Ridership Summary

Routes/Locations				AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
Intersection	Stop	Route	Direction	Total Boarding	Total Alighting	Average Load at Departure	Total Boarding	Total Alighting	Average Load at Departure
Bank Street / Lewis Street	2483	6	North	28	22	30	18	30	27
		7	East	27	3	23	46	25	22
Bank Street/ Gilmour Street	7665	6	South	16	20	23	35	60	34
		7	West	17	15	22	15	28	32

The typical bus used on these transit routes is a standard 40-ft bus with an occasional articulated bus assigned to the routes.

The proposed development is anticipated to generate an additional 23 AM peak hour transit trips and 32 PM peak hour transit trips. Of these trips, 17 outbound AM trips and 18 inbound PM trips are anticipated. Capacity is noted on all routes and can accommodate the forecasted development in this area.

9.2 Transit Priority

No transit priority is required/considered for the study area.

10 Network Intersection Design

10.1 Network Intersection Control

The network intersections include all the existing study area intersections, which are signalized except for the unsignalized intersections on James Street at Bank Street and at Kent Street.

10.2 Network Intersection Design

10.2.1 2023 Future Total Network Conditions

The 2023 future total traffic volumes are illustrated in Figure 12 and the intersection operations are summarized in Table 18. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on the TIA Guidelines for the lane movements and HCM average delay for the overall intersection, and HCM average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix I.

Figure 12: 2023 Future Total Network Intersection Volumes

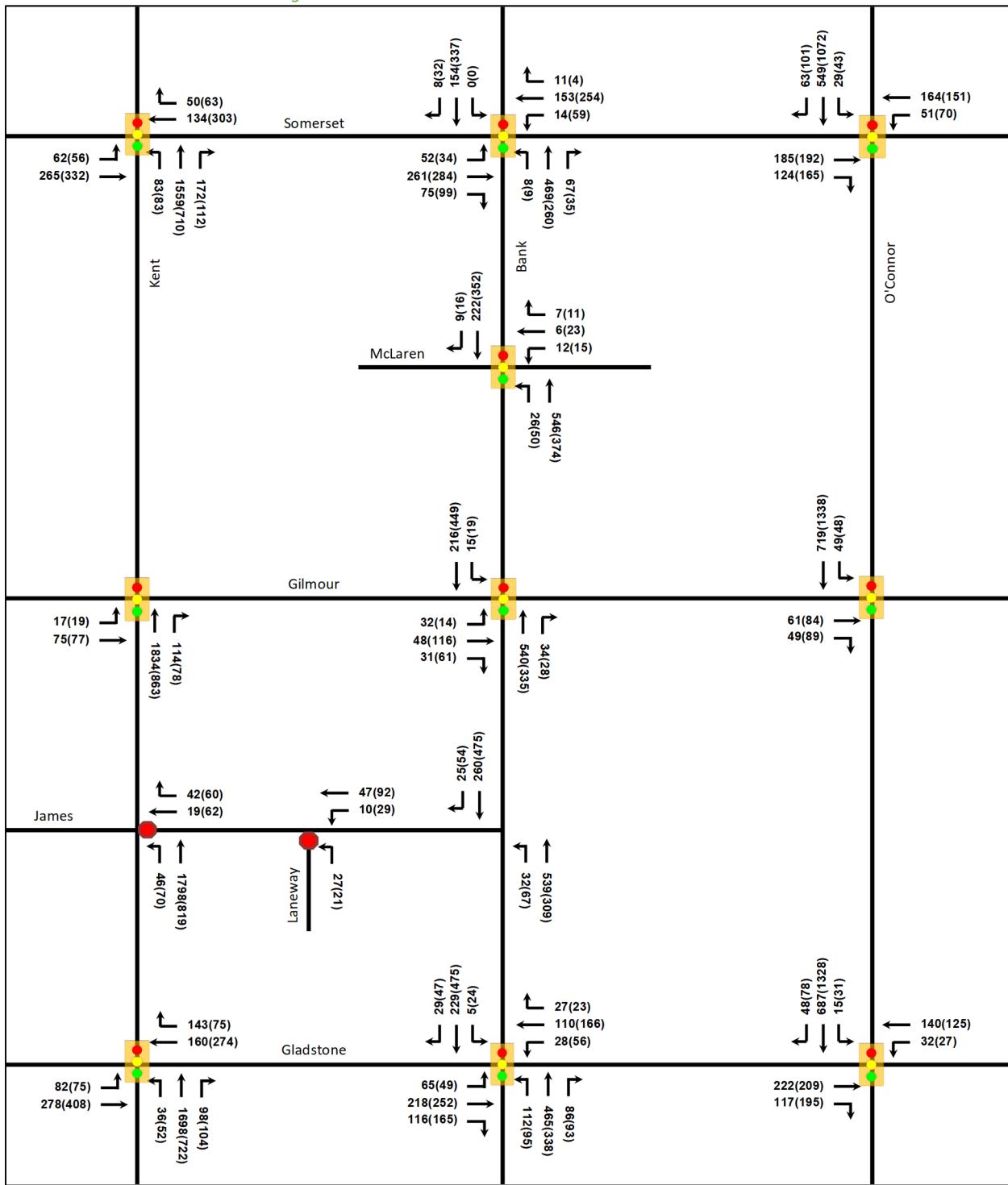


Table 18: 2023 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Kent Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.30	26.6	16.9	A	0.35	25.0	14.3
	EBT	B	0.69	35.8	56.1	B	0.65	28.2	58.0
	WBT/R	A	0.50	32.0	m47.2	C	0.75	36.2	80.0
	NBL	A	0.12	10.6	m13.6	A	0.14	9.4	9.6
	NBT/R	A	0.60	11.1	66.8	A	0.34	9.1	20.2
	Overall	B	-	16.0	-	B	-	19.4	-
Kent Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.27	20.0	19.4	A	0.37	25.1	21.8
	NB	A	0.57	15.1	123.4	A	0.26	2.3	10.6
	Overall	B	-	15.3	-	A	-	4.4	-
Kent Street & James Street <i>Unsignalized</i>	WB	C	0.25	25.0	1.0	A	0.25	14.8	1.0
	NB	A	0.04	8.4	0.1	A	0.07	1.0	0.1
	Overall	A	-	3.4	-	A	-	2.7	-
Kent Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.50	33.1	22.2	A	0.35	22.0	16.4
	EBT	B	0.64	31.0	55.2	C	0.74	29.9	68.7
	WBT/R	C	0.77	34.0	67.8	B	0.64	29.5	m50.7
	NBL	A	0.04	7.9	6.6	A	0.07	11.4	11.1
	NBT/R	B	0.63	11.7	86.2	A	0.33	11.1	39.7
	Overall	B	-	17.2	-	B	-	19.8	-
Bank Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.20	15.8	m11.5	A	0.19	15.7	m11.6
	EBR/T	C	0.73	25.7	70.5	D	0.83	32.9	#87.5
	WBL	A	0.08	19.7	5.5	A	0.42	30.3	17.7
	WBT/R	A	0.33	21.8	32.3	A	0.52	25.9	50.8
	NB	B	0.62	6.9	16.3	A	0.35	13.8	36.8
	SB	A	0.17	8.8	21.3	A	0.41	11.4	50.9
Bank Street & MacLaren Street <i>Signalized</i>	Overall	B	-	14.5	-	C	-	21.3	-
	WB	A	0.06	17.8	8.0	A	0.07	7.4	6.5
	NB	A	0.55	11.0	70.6	B	0.66	17.3	#52.7
	SB	A	0.22	7.0	23.4	A	0.53	13.5	40.7
Bank Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	Overall	B	-	10.1	-	B	-	15.0	-
	EB	A	0.34	20.8	m19.1	B	0.62	37.1	42.8
	NB	A	0.47	6.4	55.7	A	0.32	5.3	m29.4
	SB	A	0.20	4.2	m16.4	A	0.42	5.8	m34.6
Bank Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	Overall	A	-	7.6	-	B	-	11.5	-
	EB	A	0.60	21.1	39.0	B	0.69	26.5	26.0
	WB	A	0.48	26.6	36.1	D	0.88	57.4	#65.4
	NBL	A	0.22	8.5	15.4	A	0.26	10.3	16.1
	NBT/R	A	0.58	12.1	76.2	A	0.48	10.4	58.2
	SB	A	0.15	7.9	18.3	A	0.32	4.2	14.0
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	Overall	B	-	15.1	-	B	-	19.2	-
	EBT/R	C	0.71	32.0	60.0	C	0.74	31.1	69.4
	WBL/T	B	0.66	35.6	48.3	B	0.62	31.6	49.0
	SB	A	0.32	9.2	39.0	B	0.67	17.2	109.6
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	Overall	C	-	20.5	-	C	-	21.9	-
	EB	A	0.37	21.9	23.0	B	0.61	30.1	35.4
	SB	A	0.29	3.9	18.8	A	0.55	6.6	62.7
	Overall	A	-	6.3	-	A	-	9.4	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue Signalized	EB	D	0.81	41.1	#81.3	D	0.90	49.3	#103.4
	WB	A	0.58	34.1	42.8	A	0.52	31.7	38.7
	SB	A	0.35	5.1	16.7	B	0.68	9.0	101.1
	Overall	B	-	19.2	-	B	-	19.4	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 1.00

The 2023 future total intersection operations are similar to the existing conditions. No mitigation is recommended.

10.2.2 2028 Future Total Network Conditions

The 2028 future total traffic volumes are illustrated in Figure 13 and the intersection operations for O'Connor Street, the only street with a growth rate applied and differs from the 2023 future total conditions, are summarized in Table 19. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on the TIA Guidelines for the lane movements and HCM average delay for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix J.

Figure 13: 2028 Future Total Network Intersection Volumes

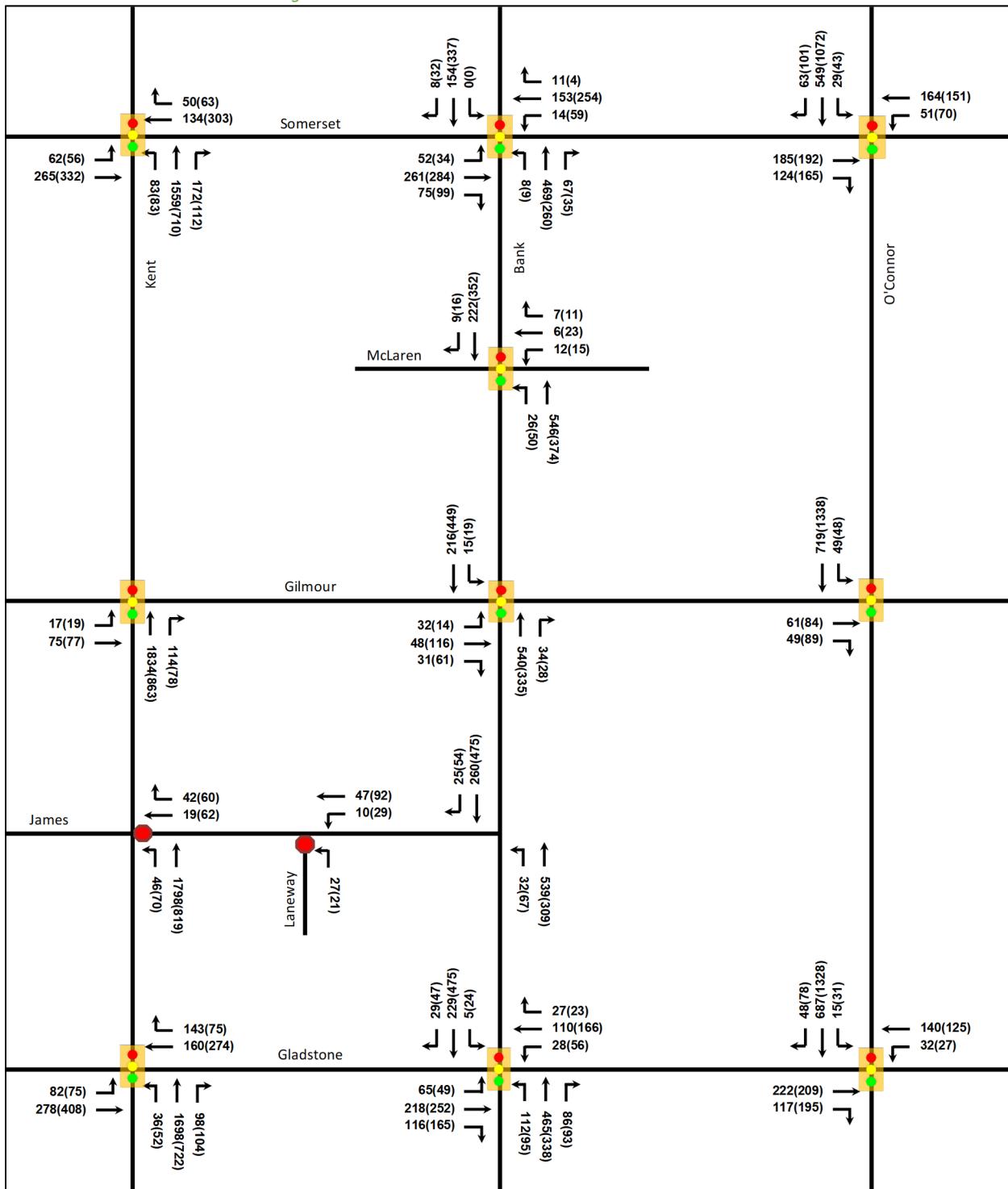


Table 19: 2028 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street <i>Signalized</i>	EBT/R	C	0.71	32.0	60.0	C	0.74	31.1	69.4
	WBL/T	B	0.66	35.6	48.3	B	0.62	31.6	49.0
	SB	A	0.34	9.4	42.1	C	0.71	18.4	121.1
	Overall	C	-	20.2	-	C	-	22.5	-
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street <i>Signalized</i>	EB	A	0.37	21.9	23.0	B	0.61	30.1	35.4
	SB	A	0.31	3.8	18.9	A	0.59	7.2	71.3
	Overall	A	-	6.1	-	A	-	9.7	-
	EB	D	0.81	41.1	#81.3	D	0.90	49.3	#103.4
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue <i>Signalized</i>	WB	A	0.58	34.1	42.8	A	0.52	31.7	38.7
	SB	A	0.37	5.3	18.5	C	0.73	9.6	113.2
	Overall	B	-	18.8	-	B	-	19.4	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

PHF = 1.00

The 2028 future total network intersection operations are similar to the 2028 future background conditions. No mitigation is recommended.

10.2.3 Network Intersection MMLOS

Table 20 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the network intersections in the study area. The existing and future conditions will be the same and are considered in one row. The analysis is based on Traditional Main Street for Somerset Street, Bank Street and Gladstone Avenue at Bank Street to the west, and the remaining intersections are based on Central Area. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix K.

Table 20: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis

Intersection	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS		Auto LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target	ALOS	Target
Kent Street & Somerset Street	C	B	E	C	E	D	F	D	A	D
Kent Street & Gilmour Street	B	A	D	D	D	D	F	D	A	E
Kent Street & Gladstone Avenue	C	B	E	C	E	D	D	D	A	D
Bank Street & Somerset Street	C	B	D	C	D	D	F	D	B	D
Bank Street & MacLaren Street	B	B	D	D	C	D	F	E	A	D
Bank Street & Gilmour Street	A	B	D	D	E	D	D	E	A	D
Bank Street & Gladstone Avenue	D	B	D	C	D	D	F	D	B	D
O'Connor Street & Somerset Street	C	B	D	C	E	D	F	D	B	D
O'Connor Street & Gilmour Street	B	A	D	D	D	D	D	D	A	E

Intersection	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS		Auto LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target	ALOS	Target
O'Connor Street & Gladstone Avenue	C	A	D	D	F	D	F	D	B	E

Throughout the study area, pedestrian, bicycle, transit and truck level of service targets are noted to have issues at many of the area intersections. For the pedestrian LOS, primary reasons for not meeting the targets are intersections with crossing distances greater than two lanes. The bicycle LOS are generally limited by mixed traffic operations and would require facilities placed through out the study area to meet the targets. The transit LOS is limited due to signal delays, which would require delay reductions on the transit routes (e.g. Somerset Street and Bank Street). The truck LOS would require road widening to increase the turning radii and receiving lanes throughout the study area.

Given the limitations of the MMLOS framework, the central location of the study area, and limited impact of the proposed site, no mitigation of the existing conditions is recommended as part of this study.

10.2.4 Design Elements

No access intersection design elements are proposed as part of this study for the network intersections.

11 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modification Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposed site includes 128 apartment units with a mix of single and two-bedrooms, and 7,100 sq. ft. of ground floor retail space
- Access will be provided along a private Laneway to James Street
- The development is proposed to be completed as a single phase by 2023
- The Trip Generation, Location, and Safety triggers were all met through the TIA Screening
- The application for the proposed site is for a Zoning By-Law Amendment

Existing Conditions

- Kent Street, Bank Street, O'Connor Street and Somerset Street form the arterial road network, Gladstone Avenue is a collector road and the remaining study area roadways are local roads
- The study area roads have sidewalks on both sides of the collectors and arterials
- Separated bike lanes are provided along O'Connor Street and the remaining study area roadways are mixed traffic conditions
- The existing transit routes #6 and #7 stop on Bank Street, route #11 runs along Somerset Street and #14 along Gladstone Avenue
- No operational issues are noted for the study area intersections

Development Generated Travel Demand

- The proposed development is forecasted to generate 92 people two-way trips during the AM peak and 126 people two-way trips during the PM peak
- Based on the area mode shares, a total of 37 two-way vehicle trips will be generated during the AM peak and 50 two-way vehicle trips during the PM peak

- The distribution of the site trips is estimated to be 20% to the north, 35% to the south, 25% to the east, and 20% to the west

Background Conditions

- Adjacent developments that have either been completed or are under construction have been accounted for in the existing and background conditions
- Additionally, the background growth was identified along O'Connor Street only and was applied at a rate of 1.5% for the corridor and 0% on all other study area intersections
- The future background intersection operations are similar to the existing conditions

TDM

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
 - Provide on-site coordinator for trip planning for new or existing residents
 - Provide bike repair station for site and public use
 - Posting of pedestrian, cycling, and transit information and maps at primary entrances/exits
 - Inclusion of a 1-month Presto card for first time new residential and retail tenants, along with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the 'opening' of the building/tower
 - Unbundle parking from rental costs

Transit

- A total of 23 AM peak hour transit trips (6 inbound, 17 outbound) and 32 PM peak hour transit trips (18 inbound, 14 outbound) are forecasted from the site
- Existing capacity is noted on the adjacent transit routes and can accommodate the additional trips
- No additional transit priority measures are recommended

Network Intersection Design

- The future total intersection operations are similar to the background and existing conditions
- No improvements for the study area intersection are required to support the proposed development
- The existing study area signalized intersections will not meet a combination of pedestrian, bicycle, transit, or truck MMLOS targets due to road widths, mixed traffic conditions, intersection delays, and single receiving lanes/smaller curb corner radii
- Given the limitations of the MMLOS framework, the central location of the study area, and limited impact of the proposed site, no mitigation of the existing conditions is recommended as part of this study

12 Next Steps

Following the circulation and review of this Strategy Report, any outstanding comments will be addressed within the context of the zoning by-law amendment submission. Following the completion of the remaining TIA Steps and sign-off has been received from City Transportation Project Manager, a signed and stamped final report will be provided to City staff.

Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form

DRAFT

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines
Step 1 - Screening Form

Date: 27-Jun-19
Project Number: 2019-31
Project Reference: Urban Capital 390 Bank St

1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	390 Bank Street
Description of Location	Existing pub/restaurant, PIN: 041190139
Land Use Classification	Traditional Mainstreet - TM(1219) S236
Development Size	7,139 sq ft ground floor retail , 125 apartment units
Accesses	Single access, existing rear lane
Phase of Development	Single Phase
Buildout Year	2023
TIA Requirement	Full TIA Required

1.2 Trip Generation Trigger		
Land Use Type	Townhomes or apartments	
Development Size	129	Units
Trip Generation Trigger	Yes	

1.3 Location Triggers		
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?		No
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?	Yes	Bank St Traditional Mainstreet
Location Trigger	Yes	

1.4. Safety Triggers		
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street are 80 km/hr or greater?		No
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?		No
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?		Yes
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?		No
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?		No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?		No
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?		No
Safety Trigger		Yes



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
4. I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check appropriate field(s)] is either transportation engineering or transportation planning .

^{1,2} License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

Dated at Ottawa this 20 day of September, 2018.
(City)

Name: Andrew Harte
(Please Print)

Professional Title: Professional Engineer


Signature of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria

Office Contact Information (Please Print)
Address: 13 Markham Avenue
City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2G 3Z1
Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797
E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com



Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts

DRAFT



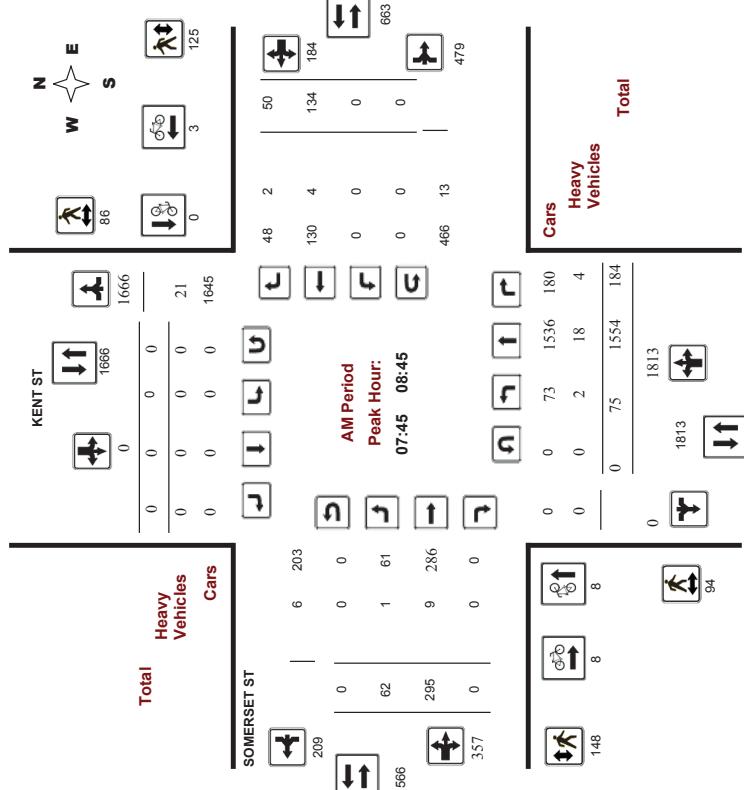
Transportation Services - Traffic Services
TWA **Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram**
KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36850
Device: Miovision

WO No: 36850
Device: Miovision

WO No: 36850
Device: Miovision



Comments

2019-Jul-04

Page 1 of 4

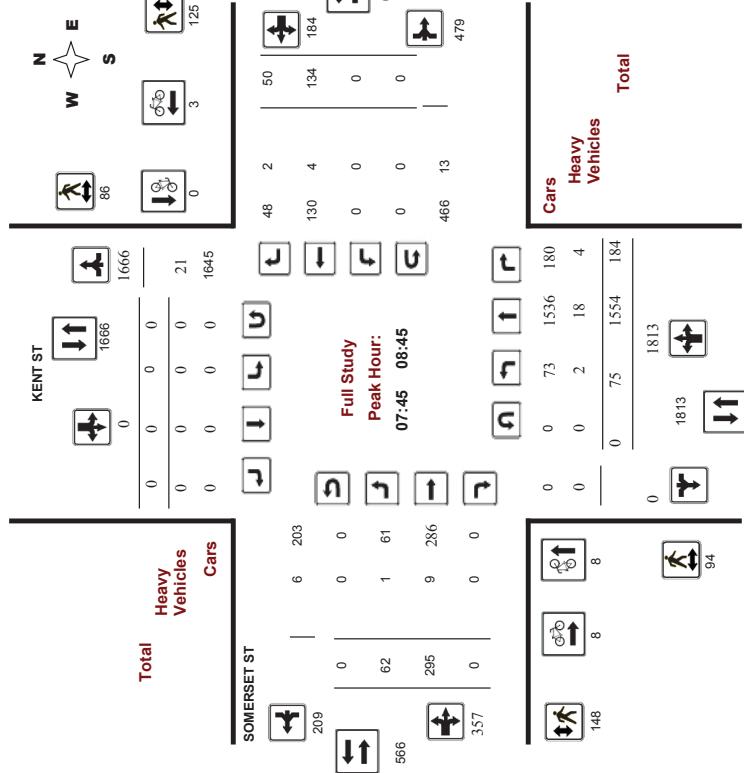
2019-Jul-04



Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36850
Device: Miovision



Comments

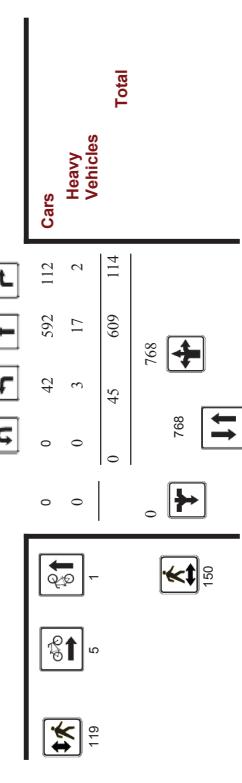
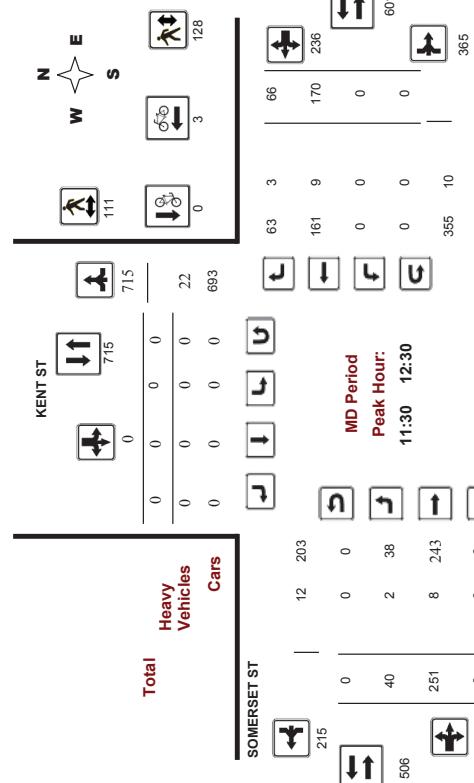
Page 2 of 4



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

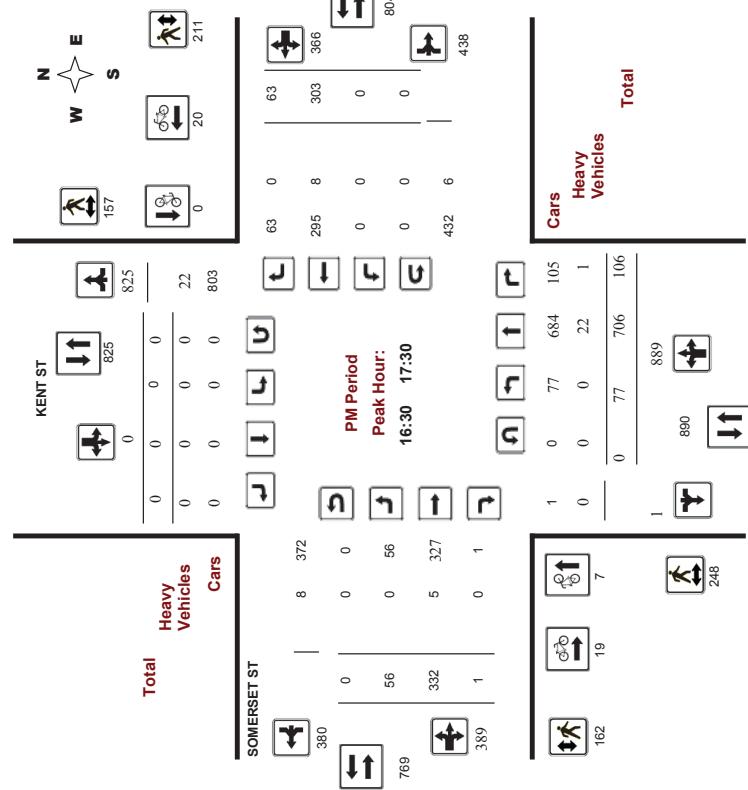
WO No: 36850
Device: Movision



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36850
Device: Movision





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

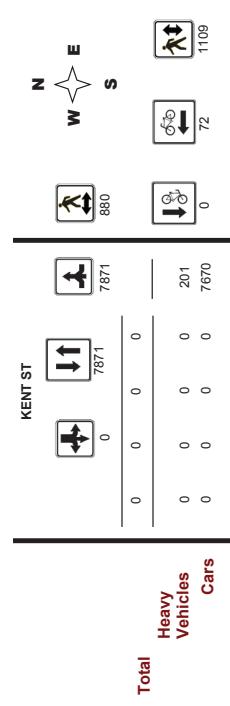
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

WO#: 36850

Device: Midvision

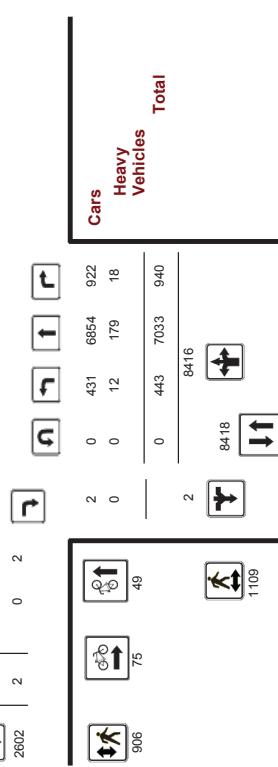
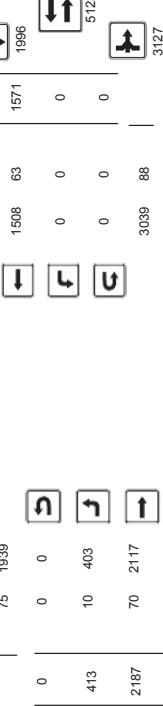


SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

WO#: 36850

Device: Midvision



Comments

2019-Jul-04

Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36850

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

Total Observed U-Turns

.90

AADT Factor

.90

		KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST												SOMERSET ST					
		Full Study						Eastbound						Westbound					
		KENT ST			Southbound			Northbound			STR			LT			STR		
Period		LT	ST	RT	NB	SB	ST	LT	ST	RT	STR	SB	ST	LT	ST	RT	EB	LT	ST
07:00	08:00	53	1393	126	1572	0	0	0	0	0	1572	46	245	0	281	0	93	44	137
08:00	09:00	69	1516	190	1775	0	0	0	0	0	1775	68	301	0	369	0	152	48	200
09:00	10:00	48	944	106	1098	0	0	0	0	0	1098	56	233	0	289	0	166	40	206
11:30	12:30	45	609	114	768	0	0	0	0	0	768	40	251	0	291	0	170	66	236
12:30	13:30	42	530	90	662	0	0	0	0	0	662	45	242	1	288	0	161	41	202
15:00	16:00	56	651	113	820	0	0	0	0	0	820	35	305	0	340	0	251	56	307
16:00	17:00	64	682	96	842	0	0	0	0	0	842	61	330	1	382	0	318	66	384
17:00	18:00	66	708	105	879	0	0	0	0	0	879	62	280	0	342	0	260	64	324
Sub Total		443	7033	940	8416	0	0	0	0	0	8416	413	2187	2	2602	0	1571	425	1996
UTurns			0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		443	7033	940	8416	0	0	0	0	0	8416	413	2187	2	2602	0	1571	425	1996
EQ 12hr		616	9776	1307	11698	0	0	0	0	0	11698	574	3040	3	3617	0	2184	591	2774
AVG 12hr		554	8798	1176	10528	0	0	0	0	0	10528	517	2736	3	3235	0	1965	532	2497
EQ 24hr		7256	11526	1540	13792	0	0	0	0	0	13792	677	3584	3	4264	0	2975	696	3271
AVG 24hr		7256	11526	1540	13792	0	0	0	0	0	13792	677	3584	3	4264	0	2975	696	3271

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.

1.39

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.

90

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.

1.31



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

W.O.
36850

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST																		
Survey Date:		Wednesday, April 05, 2017																
		KENT ST						SOMERSET ST										
		Northbound							Eastbound									
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	S LT	S RT	S TOT	STR LT	STR RT	E LT	E RT	W LT	W RT	Grand Total				
07:00-08:00	2	18	1	21	0	0	0	21	2	10	0	12	0	21	42			
08:00-09:00	3	20	5	28	0	0	0	28	2	13	0	15	0	2	51			
09:00-10:00	2	30	3	35	0	0	0	35	1	15	0	16	0	13	65			
11:30-12:30	3	17	2	22	0	0	0	22	2	8	0	10	0	9	44			
12:30-13:30	1	14	0	15	0	0	0	15	2	5	0	7	0	6	30			
15:00-16:00	0	34	5	39	0	0	0	39	0	7	0	7	0	8	54			
16:00-17:00	1	27	1	29	0	0	0	29	1	7	0	8	0	7	45			
17:00-18:00	0	19	1	20	0	0	0	20	0	5	0	5	0	7	33			
Sub Total	12	179	18	209	0	0	0	209	10	70	0	80	0	63	12	76	155	364
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	12	179	18	0	0	0	0	209	10	70	0	80	0	63	12	76	155	364

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

Ottawa

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

KENT ST @ SCOMERSET ST									
Count Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017			Start Time: 07:00						
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total		
07:00 - 07:15	2	7	9	3	12	15	24		
07:15 - 07:30	1	13	24	14	14	28	52		
07:30 - 07:45	5	15	20	10	24	34	54		
07:45 - 08:00	23	21	44	36	27	63	107		
08:00 - 08:00	41	56	97	63	77	140	237		
08:00 - 08:15	22	18	40	27	27	54	94		
08:15 - 08:30	17	22	39	32	38	70	109		
08:30 - 08:45	32	25	57	53	33	86	143		
08:45 - 09:00	26	22	48	35	29	64	112		
09:00 - 09:00	97	67	164	147	127	274	458		
09:00 - 09:15	30	17	47	33	22	56	102		
09:15 - 09:30	22	16	38	30	30	60	98		
09:30 - 09:45	20	16	36	19	14	33	69		
09:45 - 10:00	23	16	39	18	25	43	82		
09:00 - 10:00	95	65	160	100	91	191	351		
11:30 - 11:45	36	17	53	12	22	34	87		
11:45 - 12:00	42	24	66	36	32	68	134		
12:00 - 12:15	35	33	68	43	39	82	150		
12:15 - 12:30	37	37	74	28	35	63	137		
12:30 - 12:30	160	111	261	119	128	247	508		
12:30 - 12:45	27	38	65	28	35	63	128		
12:45 - 13:00	40	33	73	33	36	69	142		
13:00 - 13:15	32	29	61	29	37	66	127		
13:15 - 13:30	23	29	52	12	32	44	96		
12:30 - 13:30	122	129	251	102	140	242	493		
15:00 - 15:15	28	32	60	30	31	61	121		
15:15 - 15:30	19	30	49	29	27	56	105		
15:30 - 15:45	55	27	82	32	45	77	159		
15:45 - 16:00	30	40	70	18	39	57	127		
16:00 - 17:00	230	144	374	154	233	387	761		
16:00 - 16:15	49	29	78	19	56	75	153		
16:15 - 16:30	60	38	98	38	53	91	189		
16:30 - 16:45	66	45	111	51	70	121	232		
16:45 - 17:00	55	32	87	46	54	100	187		
17:00 - 17:00	122	129	261	109	142	251	512		
17:00 - 17:15	71	40	111	33	45	78	189		
17:15 - 17:30	56	40	96	32	42	74	170		
17:30 - 17:45	50	27	77	16	44	60	137		
17:45 - 18:00	65	52	117	31	71	148	283		
17:00 - 18:00	242	159	401	112	171	283	684		
Total	880	1169	1989	986	1109	2015	4004		

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



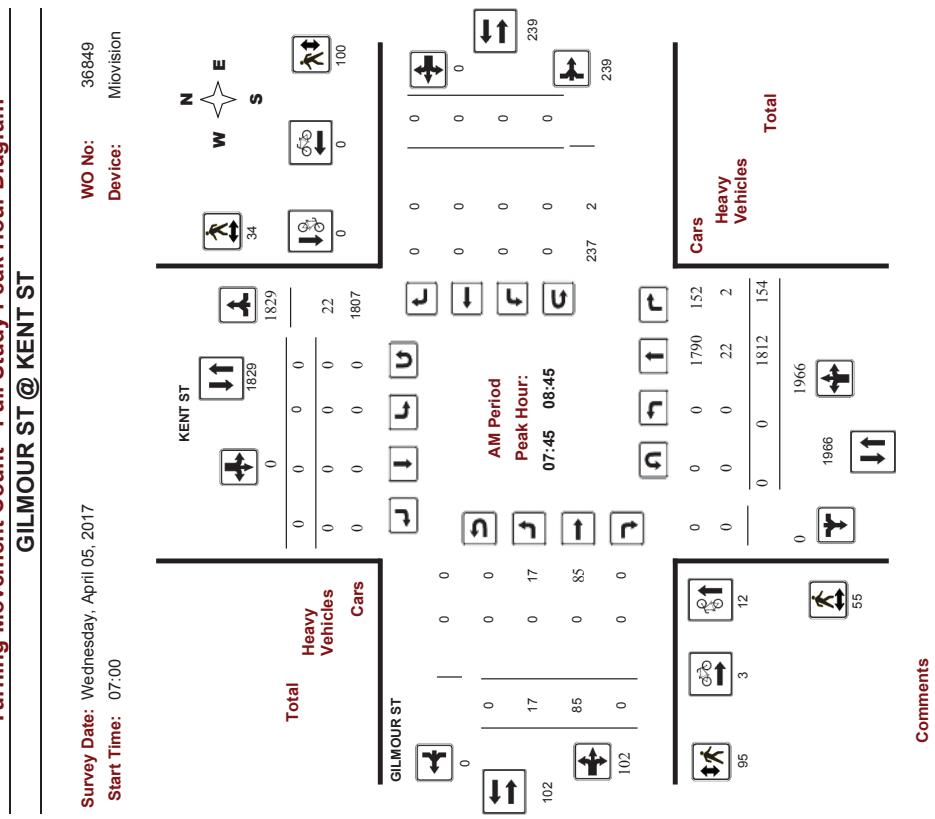
Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

Survey Date:	KENT ST @ SOMERSET ST				
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

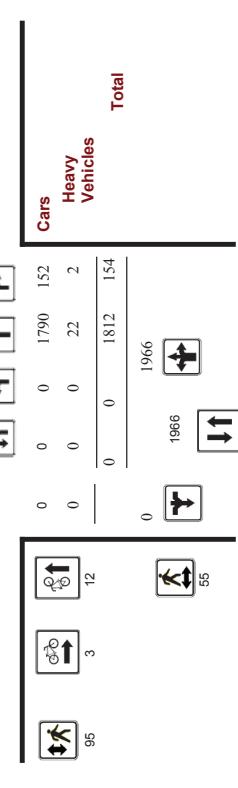
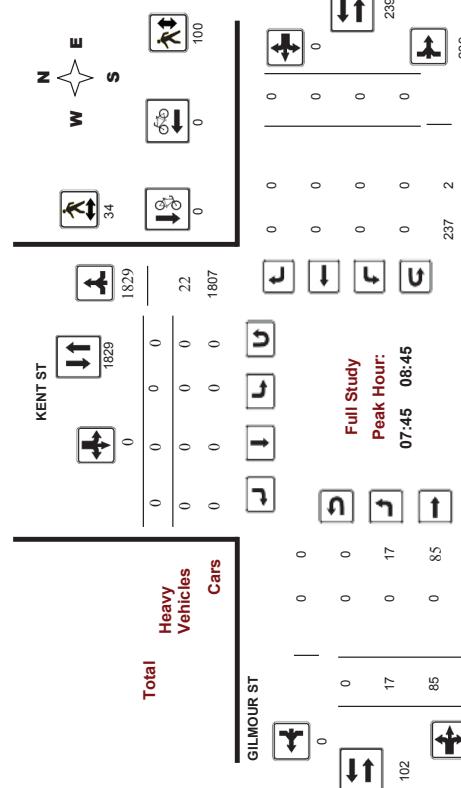




Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
36849
Device:
Movision



Comments

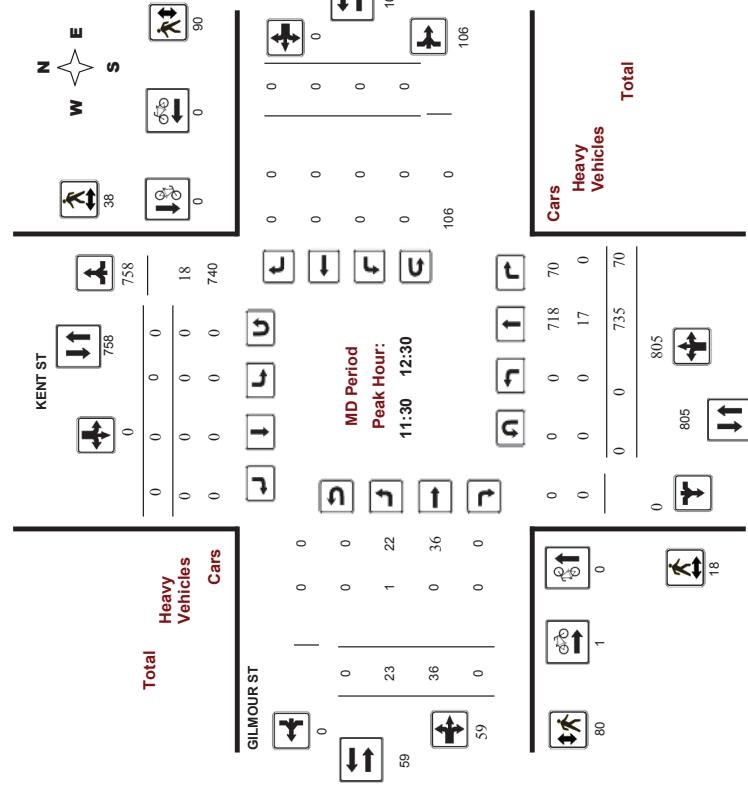
2019-Jul-04

Page 2 of 4

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
36849
Device:
Movision



Comments

2019-Jul-04

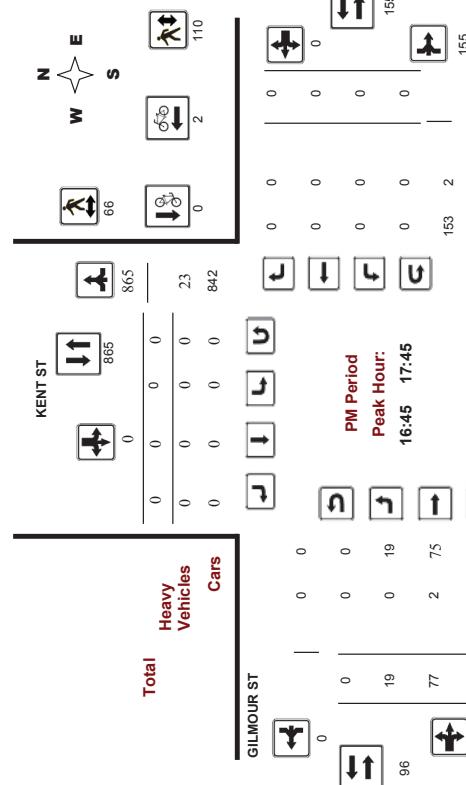
Page 3 of 4

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

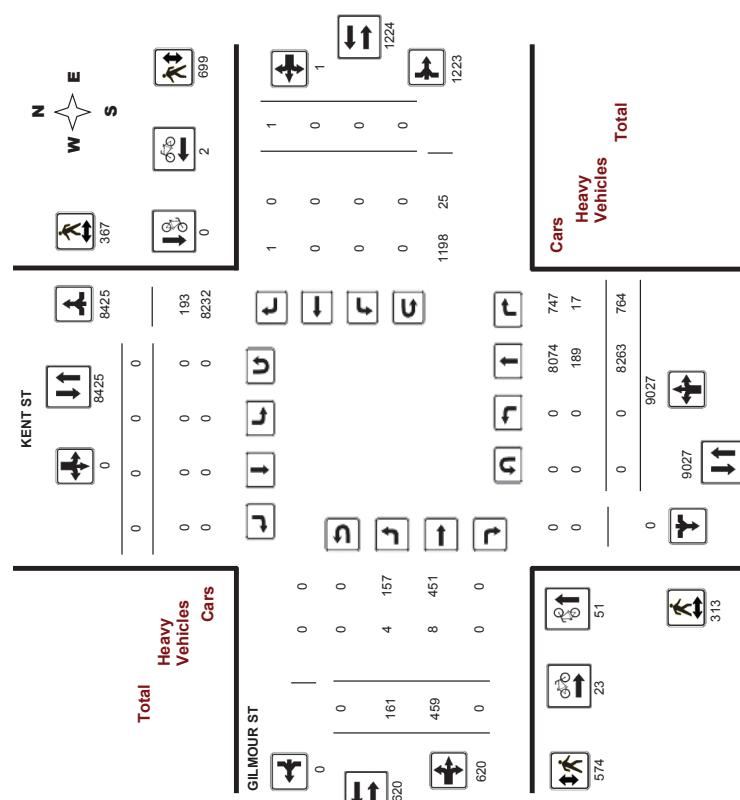
Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 36849
 Device: Movision



Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

WO #: 36849
 Device: Movision



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa **Transportation Services - Traffic Services** Work Order 36849
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017										Total Observed U-Turns									
Northbound: 0										.90									
Southbound: 0										.90									

Full Study										GILMOUR ST									
KENT ST					Southbound					Eastbound					Westbound				
Period	LT	ST	NB	RT	LT	ST	SB	TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB	LT	ST	WB	TOT	STR	TOT	Grand Total
07:00 08:00	0	1629	91	1720	0	0	0	0	1720	14	41	0	55	0	0	0	55	1775	
08:00 09:00	0	1767	156	1923	0	0	0	0	1923	19	98	0	117	0	0	0	117	2040	
09:00 10:00	0	1075	123	1198	0	0	0	0	1198	30	46	0	76	0	0	1	77	1275	
11:30 12:30	0	735	70	895	0	0	0	0	895	23	36	0	59	0	0	0	59	864	
12:30 13:30	0	638	66	724	0	0	0	0	724	18	60	0	78	0	0	0	78	802	
15:00 16:00	0	777	83	860	0	0	0	0	860	24	45	0	69	0	0	0	69	929	
16:00 17:00	0	792	86	878	0	0	0	0	878	15	60	0	75	0	0	0	75	953	
17:00 18:00	0	850	69	919	0	0	0	0	919	18	73	0	91	0	0	0	91	1010	
Sub Total	0	8263	764	9027	0	0	0	0	9027	161	459	0	620	0	0	1	621	9848	
U Turns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	8263	764	9027	0	0	0	0	9027	161	459	0	620	0	0	1	621	9848	
EQ 12hr	0	11486	1082	12548	0	0	0	0	12548	224	638	0	862	0	0	1	863	13411	
AVG 12hr	0	10337	956	11933	0	0	0	0	11933	201	574	0	776	0	0	1	777	12070	
AVG 24hr	0	13541	1252	14794	0	0	0	0	14794	264	752	0	1016	0	0	2	1018	15812	
Comments:	Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.																		
Comments:	Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the ADT factor.																		
Comments:	Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																		
Comments:	Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to U-Turn Report for specific breakdown.																		
Comments:	Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.																		

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017										Total Observed U-Turns									
Northbound: 0										0									
Southbound: 0										0									
Westbound: 0										0									
GILMOUR ST										GILMOUR ST									
Northbound										Southbound									
KENT ST										KENT ST									
Time Period										Time Period									
07:00 07:15	0	361	16	377	0	0	0	0	0	07:15 07:30	0	394	21	415	3	10	0	13	0
07:30 07:45	0	409	23	432	0	0	0	0	0	07:45 08:00	0	465	31	496	6	13	0	13	445
08:00 08:15	0	430	43	473	0	0	0	0	0	08:15 08:30	0	480	43	523	3	19	0	0	515
08:30 08:45	0	437	37	474	0	0	0	0	0	08:45 09:00	0	420	33	453	8	26	0	0	487
09:00 09:15	0	351	26	377	0	0	0	0	0	09:15 09:30	0	276	30	306	8	12	0	0	401
09:30 09:45	0	248	30	278	0	0	0	0	0	09:45 10:00	0	200	37	237	7	5	0	0	326
10:00 10:15	0	230	23	262	0	0	0	0	0	10:15 11:45	0	179	23	202	4	5	0	0	299
11:45 12:00	0	220	21	241	0	0	0	0	0	12:00 12:15	0	165	16	181	0	14	0	0	249
12:15 12:30	0	171	10	181	0	0	0	0	0	12:30 12:45	0	169	12	181	0	16	0	0	215
12:45 13:00	0	154	26	180	0	0	0	0	0	13:00 13:15	0	161	25	186	6	14	0	0	196
13:15 13:30	0	154	23	177	0	0	0	0	0	13:30 13:45	0	188	21	177	4	21	0	0	195
13:45 14:00	0	178	17	195	0	0	0	0	0	14:00 14:15	0	195	7	13	0	20	0	0	197
14:15 14:30	0	205	23	228	0	0	0	0	0	14:30 14:45	0	206	22	228	4	13	0	0	243
14:45 15:00	0	215	19	234	0	0	0	0	0	15:00 15:15	0	208	21	234	2	14	0	0	245
15:15 15:30	0	226	26	252	0	0	0	0	0	15:30 15:45	0	207	25	232	4	16	0	0	250
15:45 16:00	0	213	14	227	0	0	0	0	0	16:00 16:15	0	200	13	213	6	21	0	0	252
16:15 16:30	0	191	18	209	0	0	0	0	0	16:30 16:45	0	213	14	227	2	22	0	0	240
16:30 16:45	0	213	14	227	0	0	0	0	0	16:45 17:00	0	211	16	227	3	12	0	0	244
17:15 17:30	0	226	26	252	0	0	0	0	0	17:30 17:45	0	211	16	227	0	15	0	0	245
17:45 18:00	0	211	16	227	0	0	0	0	0	18:00 18:15	0	211	16	227	3	12	0	0	242
TOTAL:	0	8263	764	9027	0	0	0	0	0	Comment:	0	9027	161	459	0	620	0	0	9648



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
W.O.
36849

Count Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

KENT ST

Time Period	Northbound		Southbound		Street Total		GILMOUR ST		Street Total		Grand Total	
	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound
07:00 - 08:00	7	0	7	0	13	2	0	2	15	10	0	0
08:00 - 09:00	13	0	5	0	18	5	0	5	23	10	0	0
09:00 - 10:00	3	0	3	1	6	1	0	1	7	3	0	0
11:30 - 12:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
12:30 - 13:30	3	0	3	0	6	3	0	3	9	3	0	3
15:00 - 16:00	5	0	5	4	10	4	0	4	14	5	0	5
16:30 - 17:00	9	0	9	1	10	1	0	1	11	5	0	5
17:00 - 18:00	11	0	11	4	25	6	0	6	31	11	0	11
Total	51	0	51	23	76	25	0	25	101	36	0	36

Comment:

Count Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Survey Date:	Wednesday, April 05, 2017												
	KENT ST				GILMOUR ST				GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST				
Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Grand Total
	Time Period	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	LT	ST	RT	E	W	
07:00 - 08:00	0	22	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
08:00 - 09:00	0	24	2	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
09:00 - 10:00	0	28	5	33	0	0	0	33	1	0	0	0	34
11:30 - 12:30	0	17	0	17	0	0	0	17	1	0	0	0	18
12:30 - 13:30	0	17	1	18	0	0	0	18	0	1	0	0	19
15:00 - 16:00	0	33	4	37	0	0	0	37	2	3	0	5	42
16:00 - 17:00	0	30	3	33	0	0	0	33	0	1	0	0	34
17:00 - 18:00	0	18	0	18	0	0	0	18	0	2	0	0	20
Sub Total	0	189	17	206	0	0	0	206	4	8	0	12	218
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	189	17	0	0	0	0	206	4	8	0	12	218

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36849

Ottawa **Transportation Services - Traffic Services**

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

Work Order
36849**GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST**

Count Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach	WB Approach	Total	Grand Total
07:00 - 07:15	3	9	12	3	13	16	28
07:15 - 07:30	5	7	12	9	6	15	27
07:30 - 07:45	1	5	6	5	18	23	29
07:45 - 08:00	12	8	20	14	22	36	56
07:00 - 08:00	21	29	50	31	59	90	140
08:00 - 08:15	10	8	18	21	22	43	61
08:15 - 08:30	15	7	22	32	24	56	78
08:30 - 08:45	18	11	29	28	32	60	89
08:45 - 09:00	18	9	27	17	21	38	65
08:00 - 09:00	61	35	96	98	99	197	293
09:00 - 09:15	11	6	17	19	17	36	53
09:15 - 09:30	15	10	25	14	11	25	50
09:30 - 09:45	9	7	16	17	19	36	52
09:45 - 10:00	8	13	21	14	20	34	55
09:00 - 10:00	43	36	79	64	67	131	210
11:30 - 11:45	3	9	12	12	17	29	41
11:45 - 12:00	4	10	14	22	30	52	66
12:00 - 12:15	4	9	13	19	23	42	55
12:15 - 12:30	7	10	17	27	20	47	64
11:30 - 12:30	18	38	56	80	90	170	226
12:30 - 12:45	11	14	25	27	30	57	82
12:45 - 13:00	8	13	21	16	23	39	60
13:00 - 13:15	9	15	24	12	16	28	52
13:15 - 13:30	9	12	21	8	17	25	46
12:30 - 13:30	37	54	91	63	86	149	240
15:00 - 15:15	8	9	17	16	20	36	53
15:15 - 15:30	13	20	33	18	18	36	69
15:30 - 15:45	13	13	26	25	24	49	75
15:45 - 16:00	9	17	26	13	31	44	70
15:00 - 16:00	43	59	102	72	93	165	267
16:00 - 16:15	6	11	17	14	22	36	53
16:15 - 16:30	8	16	24	17	28	45	69
16:30 - 16:45	11	17	28	28	31	59	87
16:45 - 17:00	15	21	36	23	45	68	104
16:00 - 17:00	40	65	105	82	126	208	313
17:00 - 17:15	15	17	32	18	29	47	79
17:15 - 17:30	20	11	31	28	19	47	78
17:30 - 17:45	7	17	24	23	17	40	64
17:45 - 18:00	8	6	14	15	14	29	43
17:00 - 18:00	50	51	101	84	79	163	264
Total	313	367	680	574	689	1273	1933

Comment:

Page 1 of 1

2019-Jul-04

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36849**Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report**

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

Wednesday, April 05, 2017

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

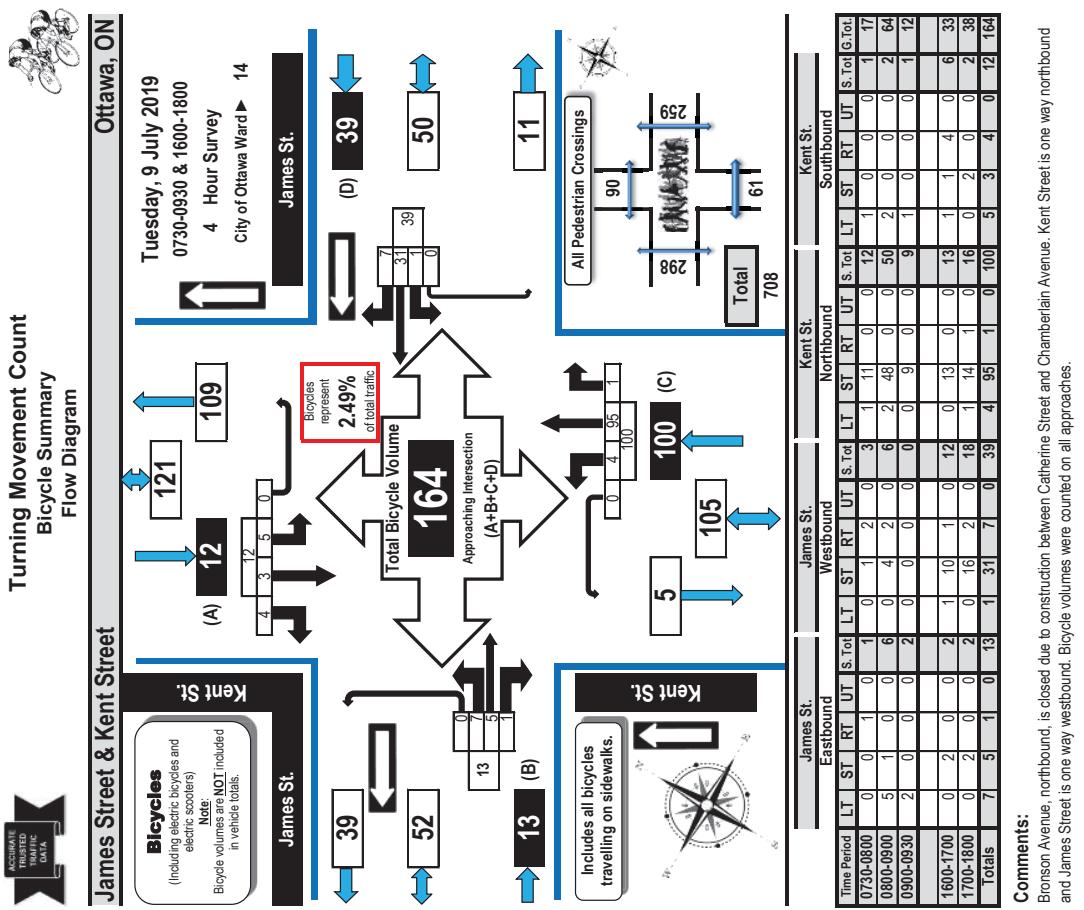
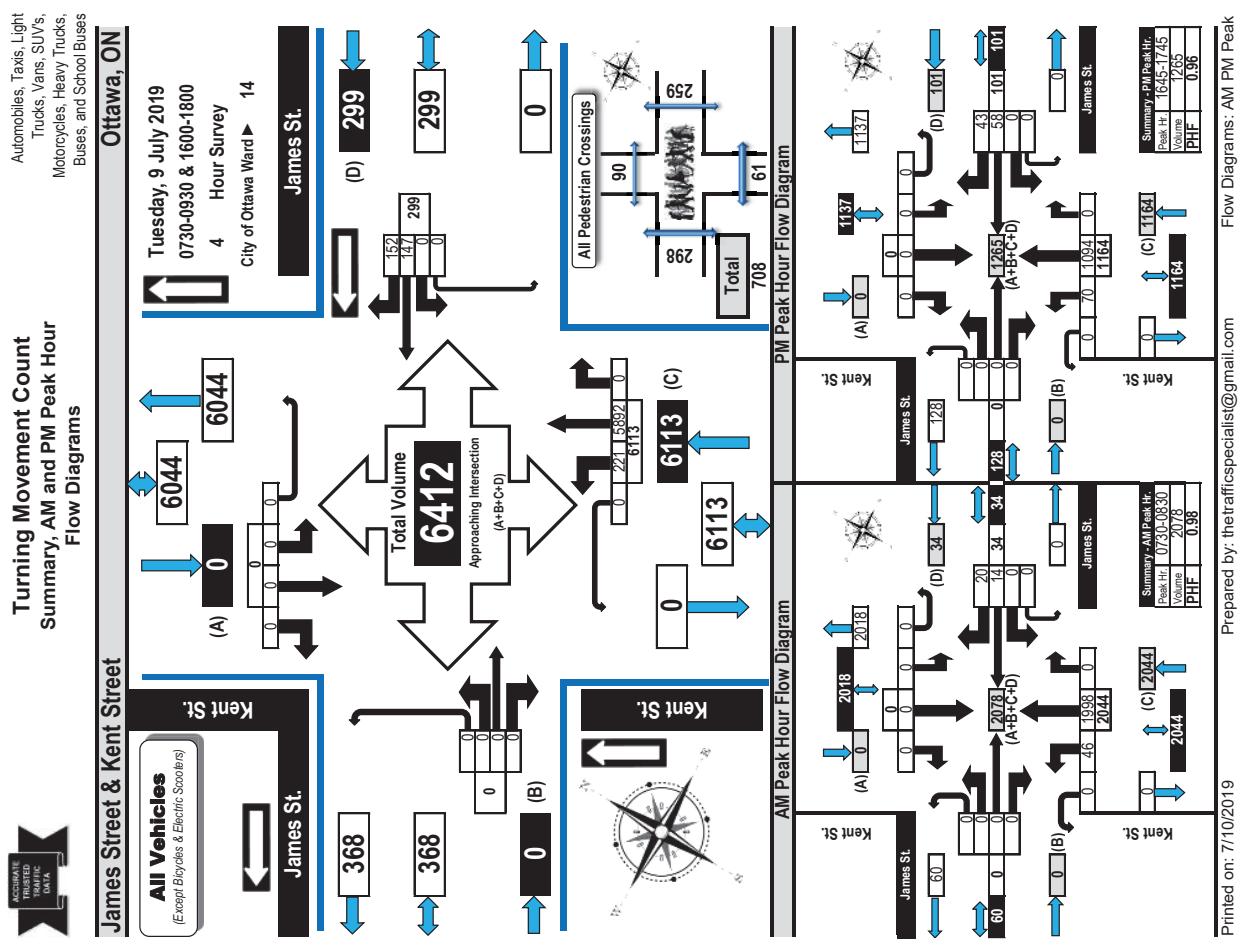
Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

Total

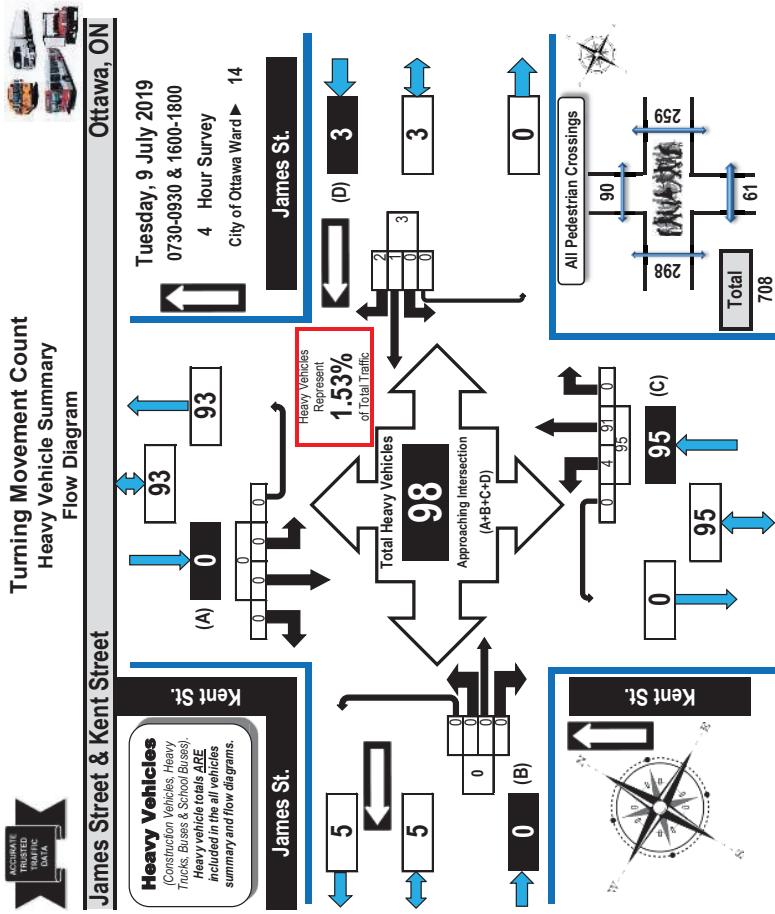
Survey Date: Wednesday, April 05, 2017

GILMOUR ST @ KENT ST

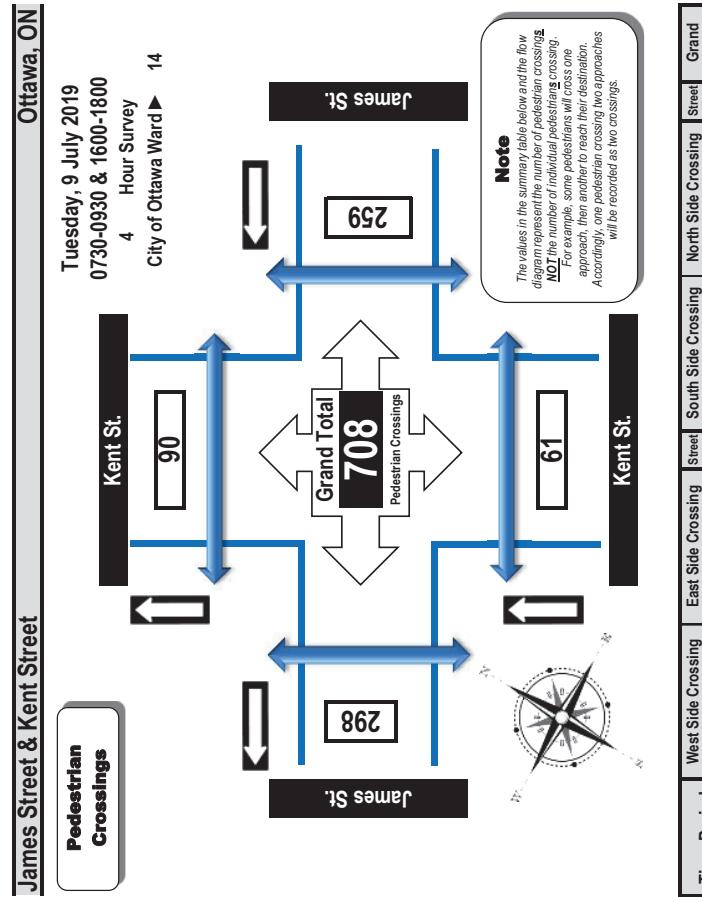




Turning Movement Count Heavy Vehicle Summary Flow Diagram



Turning Movement Count Pedestrian Crossings Summary and Flow Diagram



Note A summary table below and the flow diagram in Figure 10.10 show the number of pedestrian crossings required for individual pedestrians crossing alone or in pairs to reach their destination. The pedestrian crossing two approaches is considered as two crossings.

The values in the sub-diagram represent the NOT the number of. For example, so approach, then an Accordingly, one person will be received.

Time Period	West Side Crossing		East Side Crossing		South Side Crossing		North Side Crossing		Street	
	James St.	Kent St.	James St.	Total	Kant St.	Total	Kent St.	Total	Grand Total	
07:30-0800	26		28	54	1			10	11	65
0800-0900	72		77	149	11			23	34	183
0900-0930	21		38	59	11			8	19	78
1600-1700										
1700-1800	95		63	158	17			25	42	200
	84		53	137				24	45	
Totals	298		259	557	61			90	151	708

Comments: **Bronson Avenue, northbound**, is closed due to construction between Catherine Street and Chamberlain Avenue. Kent Street is one way northbound and James Street is one way westbound. Bicycle volumes were counted on all approaches.

Comments:
Bronson Avenue
and James Street

Time Period	Eastbound				Westbound				Northbound				Southbound				
	LT	ST	RT	UT	s.	Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	s.	Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	
0730-0800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	
0800-0830	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	33	0	36	0	0	0	38	
0830-0930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	15	
1600-1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	24	0	25	0	0	0	25
1700-1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	10
Totals	0	0	0	0	3	4	91	0	0	95	0	95	0	0	0	98	

Comments: Branson Avenue, northbound, is closed due to construction between Catherine Street and Chamberlain Avenue. Kent Street is one way northbound and James Street is one way westbound. Bicycle volumes were counted on all approaches.

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialist@gmail.com

Summary: Heavy Vehicles

Printed on: 7/10/2019

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialists@gmail.com

Summary: Pedestrian Crossings



**Turning Movement Count
Summary Report
AADT and Expansion Factors**

Automobiles, Taxis,
Light Trucks, Vans,
SUVs, Motorcycles,
Heavy Trucks, Buses,
and School Buses

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

**Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ KENT ST**



Ottawa, ON

James Street & Kent Street

AADT Factor: 0.9

Start Time: 0730

Survey Date: Tuesday, 9 July 2019

Survey Hours: 0730-0930 & 1600-1800

Surveyor(s): Carmody

Weather AM: Clear + 16°C

Weather PM: Partly Cloudy +30°C

		Northbound												Southbound														
		James St.						Kent St.						James St.						Kent St.								
		Westbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Eastbound					
Time Period		LT	ST	RT	UT	E/B Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	WB Tot	Street Total	N/B Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	WB Tot	Street Total	Grand Total	LT	ST	RT	UT	WB Tot	Street Total		
0730-0800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	8	0	15	15	17	1024	0	0	0	0	1041	1056	0	1928	0	0	0	0	1928	1928
0800-0830	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	33	0	51	51	49	1904	0	0	0	0	1953	1953	0	1953	0	0	0	0	1953	1953
0900-0930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	17	0	28	28	29	826	0	0	0	0	855	855	0	855	0	0	0	0	855	855
1600-1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	53	0	114	114	114	1045	0	0	0	0	1101	1101	0	1101	0	0	0	0	1101	1101
1700-1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	41	0	91	91	70	1093	0	0	0	0	1163	1163	0	1163	0	0	0	0	1163	1163
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	152	0	289	289	221	5892	0	0	0	0	6113	6412	0	6113	0	0	0	0	6113	6412

**Equivalent 12 & 24-hour Vehicle Volumes Including the Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) Factor
Applicable to the Day and Month of the Turning Movement Count**

**Expansion factors are applied exclusively to standard weekday 8-hour turning movement counts
conducted during the hours of 0700h - 1000h, 1130h - 1330h and 1500h - 1800h**

**Equivalent 12-hour vehicle volumes. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the 8-hour totals by the 8 ➔ expansion factor of 1.39
Equ. 12 Hr n/a n/a**

**Average daily 12-hour vehicle volumes. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12-hour totals by the AADT factor of: 0.9
AADT 12-hr n/a n/a**

**24-hour AADT. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the average daily 12-hour vehicle volumes by the 12 ➔ expansion factor of 1.31
AADT 24 Hr n/a n/a**

AADT and expansion factors provided by the City of Ottawa

Highest Hourly Vehicle Volume Between 0700h & 1000h												Highest Hourly Vehicle Volume Between 1500h & 1800h																
AM Peak Hr	LT	ST	RT	UT	Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	Tot	ST	RT	UT	Tot	ST	RT	UT	Tot	ST	RT	UT	Tot	ST	RT	UT	Tot		
0730-0830	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	20	0	34	34	46	1998	0	0	2044	0	0	0	0	2044	2044	0	0	0	0	1164	1265
1645-1745	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	43	0	101	101	70	1094	0	0	0	0	1164	1164	0	1164	0	0	0	0	1164	1265	

Comments:
Bronson Avenue, northbound, is closed due to construction between Catherine Street and Chamberlain Avenue. Kent Street is one way northbound and James Street is one way westbound. Bicycle volumes were counted on all approaches.

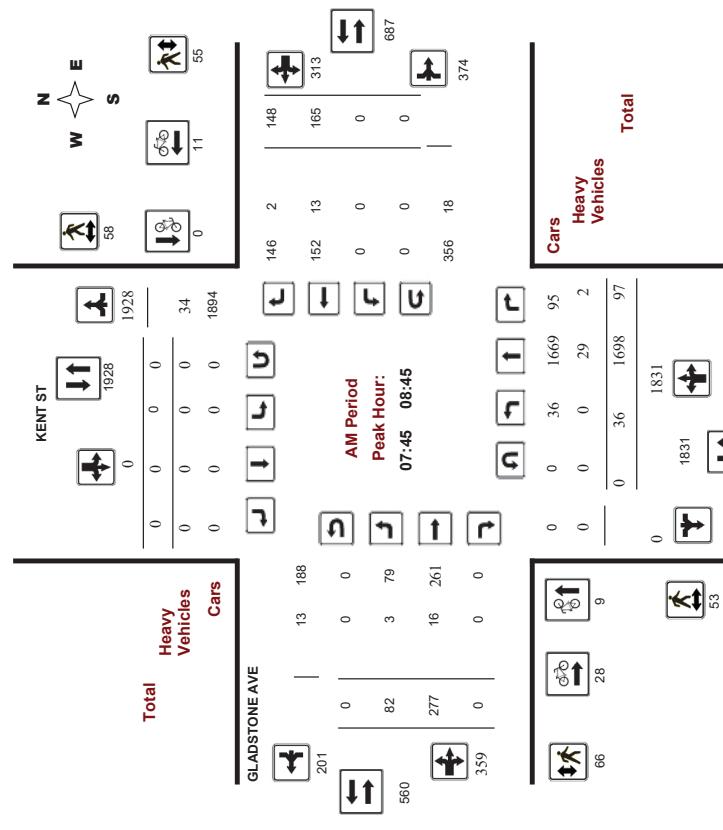
Notes:

1. Includes all vehicle types except bicycles, electric bicycles, and electric scooters.
2. When expansion and AADT factors are applied, the results will differ slightly due to rounding.

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialists@gmail.com

Printed on: 7/10/2019

Summary: All Vehicles



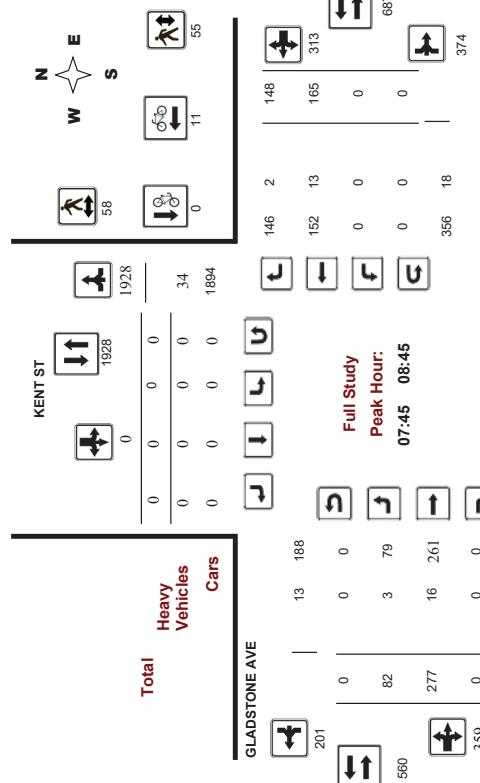
Comments:



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ KENT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36848
Device: Movision



Comments

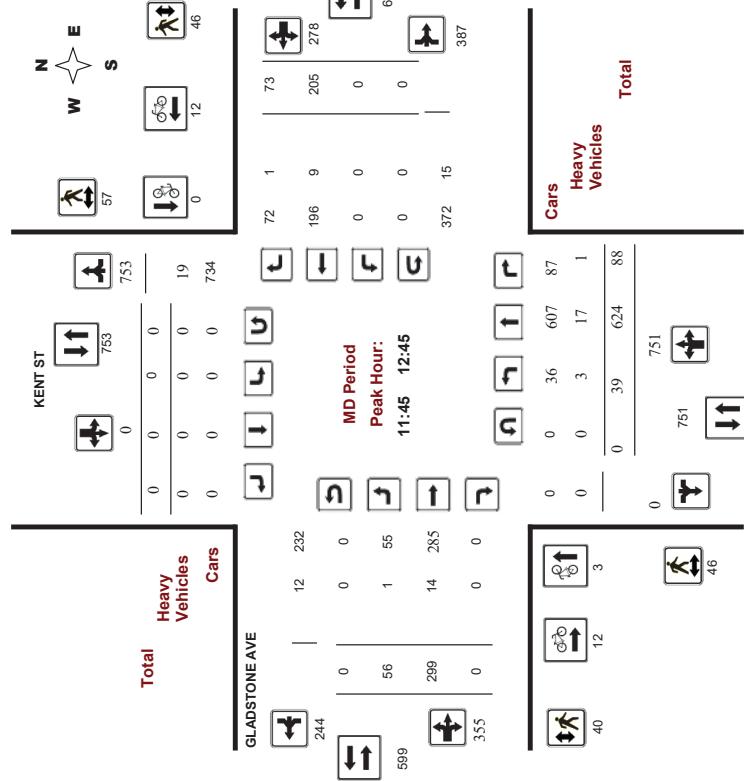
2019-Jul-03

Page 2 of 4

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ KENT ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36848
Device: Movision



Comments

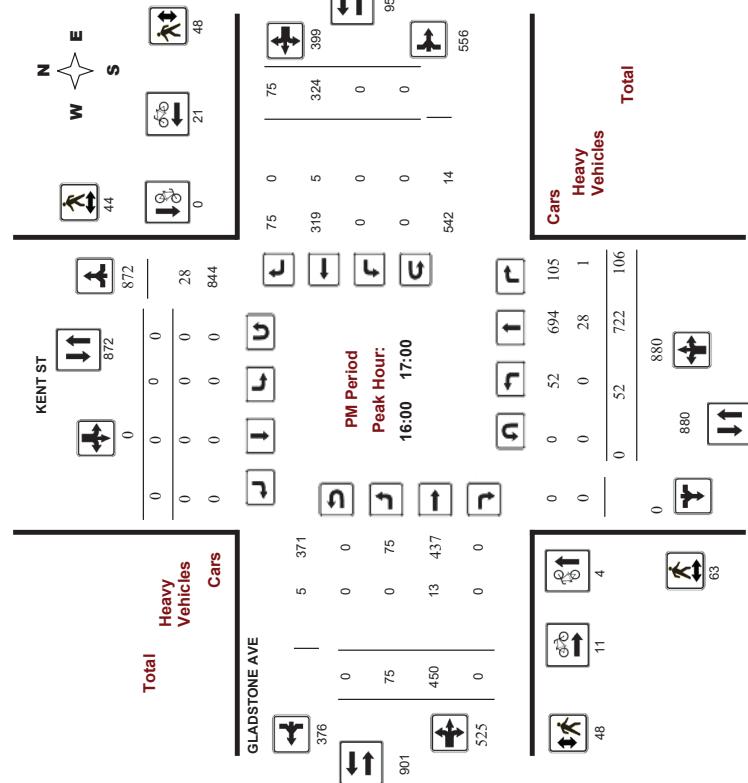
2019-Jul-03

Page 3 of 4

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 36848
Device: Movision



Comments

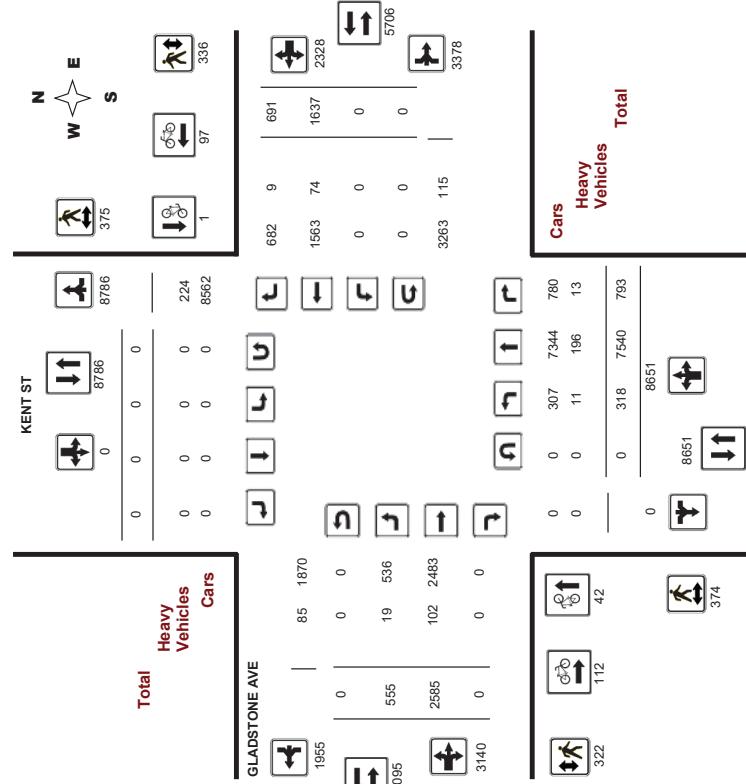
2019-Jul-03

Page 4 of 4

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

Survey Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO #: 36848
Device: Movision



Comments

2019-Jul-03
Page 1 of 1

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36848



Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

GLADSTONE AVE @ KENT ST									
Survey Date:		Tuesday, April 25, 2017		Total Observed U-Turns					
Northbound: 0		Southbound: 0						ADT Factor .90	
Eastbound: 0		Westbound: 0							

Full Study									
GLADSTONE AVE									
KENT ST					GLADSTONE AVE				
Southbound					Westbound				
Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	SB	STR	TOT	LT	RT
07:00-08:00	14	1536	96	1846	0	0	0	1646	61
08:00-09:00	42	1679	98	1819	0	0	0	1819	82
09:00-10:00	34	943	107	1084	0	0	0	1084	76
11:30-12:30	36	633	80	749	0	0	0	749	55
12:30-13:30	33	569	97	699	0	0	0	699	54
15:00-16:00	47	667	108	822	0	0	0	822	66
16:00-17:00	52	722	106	880	0	0	0	880	75
17:00-18:00	60	791	101	952	0	0	0	952	86
Sub Total	318	7540	793	8651	0	0	0	8651	555
U Turns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	318	7540	793	8651	0	0	0	8651	.90
EQ 12hr	442	10481	1102	12025	0	0	0	12025	771
AVG 12hr	398	9433	982	10822	0	0	0	10822	694
AVG 24hr	521	12357	1300	14177	0	0	0	14177	910

KENT ST

Northbound	LT	ST	RT	TOT	SB	STR	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT	WB	ST	TOT	GR	ADT	Factor	
07:00-08:00	14	1536	96	1846	0	0	0	1646	61	214	0	100	104	204	479	2125	.90	
08:00-09:00	42	1679	98	1819	0	0	0	1819	82	281	0	172	130	302	675	2944	.90	
09:00-10:00	34	943	107	1084	0	0	0	1084	76	256	0	173	76	249	581	1865	.90	
11:30-12:30	36	633	80	749	0	0	0	749	55	288	0	182	77	239	602	1351	.90	
12:30-13:30	33	569	97	699	0	0	0	699	54	321	0	201	74	275	650	1349	.90	
15:00-16:00	47	667	108	822	0	0	0	822	66	394	0	237	72	319	769	1391	.90	
16:00-17:00	52	722	106	880	0	0	0	880	75	450	0	324	75	399	924	1804	.90	
17:00-18:00	60	791	101	952	0	0	0	952	86	371	0	457	0	248	83	331	788	
Sub Total	318	7540	793	8651	0	0	0	8651	555	2585	0	1637	691	2328	5468	14119	.90	
U Turns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	318	7540	793	8651	0	0	0	8651	555	2585	0	1637	691	2328	5468	14119	.90	
EQ 12hr	442	10481	1102	12025	0	0	0	12025	771	3593	0	4365	0	2275	960	3236	19826	.90
AVG 12hr	398	9433	982	10822	0	0	0	10822	694	3234	0	3928	0	2048	864	2912	17662	.90
AVG 24hr	521	12357	1300	14177	0	0	0	14177	910	4236	0	5146	0	2683	1132	3815	8961	2338
<i>Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.</i>																		
<i>Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the ADT factor.</i>																		
<i>Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.</i>																		
<i>Comments:</i>																		
<i>Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to U-Turn Report for specific breakdown.</i>																		
<i>Note: These volumes are included in Totals.</i>																		
<i>Total:</i>																		



Transportation Services - Traffic Services Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Ottawa

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

W.O. 36848

GLADSTONE AVE @ KENT ST						
Count Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017			Start Time: 07:00			
KENT ST		GLADSTONE AVE				
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total
07:00 - 08:00	5	0	5	15	12	27
08:00 - 09:00	13	0	13	29	13	42
09:00 - 10:00	8	0	8	13	6	19
11:30 - 12:30	2	0	2	12	11	23
12:30 - 13:30	8	0	8	8	13	21
15:00 - 16:00	0	1	1	8	5	13
16:00 - 17:00	4	0	4	11	21	32
17:00 - 18:00	2	0	2	16	16	32
Total	42	1	43	112	97	209
						252

Comment:

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

2019-441-03

Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36848

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36848

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

GLADSTONE AVE @ KENT ST							
Count Date: Tuesday, April 25, 2017				Start Time:		07:00	
Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach (N or W Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 - 07:15	2	4	6	3	4	7	13
07:15 - 07:30	3	9	12	9	5	14	26
07:30 - 07:45	8	5	13	16	5	21	34
07:45 - 08:00	9	8	17	13	8	21	38
07:00 - 08:00	22	26	48	41	22	63	111
08:00 - 08:15	10	11	21	18	12	30	51
08:15 - 08:30	17	24	41	21	17	38	79
08:30 - 08:45	17	15	32	14	18	32	64
08:45 - 09:00	12	10	22	13	10	23	45
08:00 - 09:00	56	60	116	66	57	123	239
09:00 - 09:15	6	11	17	7	14	21	38
09:15 - 09:30	6	6	12	8	4	14	26
09:30 - 09:45	6	13	19	4	4	8	27
09:45 - 10:00	6	15	21	8	7	15	36
09:00 - 10:00	24	45	69	27	31	58	127
11:30 - 11:45	9	6	15	11	5	16	31
11:45 - 12:00	5	13	18	4	8	12	30
12:00 - 12:15	13	16	29	14	8	20	49
12:15 - 12:30	12	13	25	14	17	31	56
11:30 - 12:30	39	48	87	37	42	79	166
12:30 - 12:45	16	15	31	14	9	23	54
12:45 - 13:00	14	10	24	3	9	12	36
13:00 - 13:15	15	16	31	4	13	17	48
13:15 - 13:30	15	12	28	6	8	14	42
12:30 - 13:30	57	57	114	27	39	66	180
15:00 - 15:15	10	14	24	5	12	17	41
15:15 - 15:30	12	6	18	17	15	32	50
15:30 - 15:45	13	11	24	2	16	18	42
15:45 - 16:00	12	9	21	5	11	16	37
15:00 - 16:00	47	40	87	29	54	83	170
16:00 - 16:15	12	11	23	9	10	19	42
16:15 - 16:30	17	12	29	17	14	31	60
16:30 - 16:45	18	10	28	9	12	21	49
16:45 - 17:00	16	11	27	13	12	25	52
16:00 - 17:00	63	44	107	48	48	96	203
17:00 - 17:15	23	13	36	13	13	26	62
17:15 - 17:30	8	17	25	13	14	27	52
17:30 - 17:45	20	12	32	9	10	19	51
17:45 - 18:00	15	13	28	12	6	18	46
17:00 - 18:00	66	55	121	47	43	90	211
Total	314	315	749	322	336	658	1407

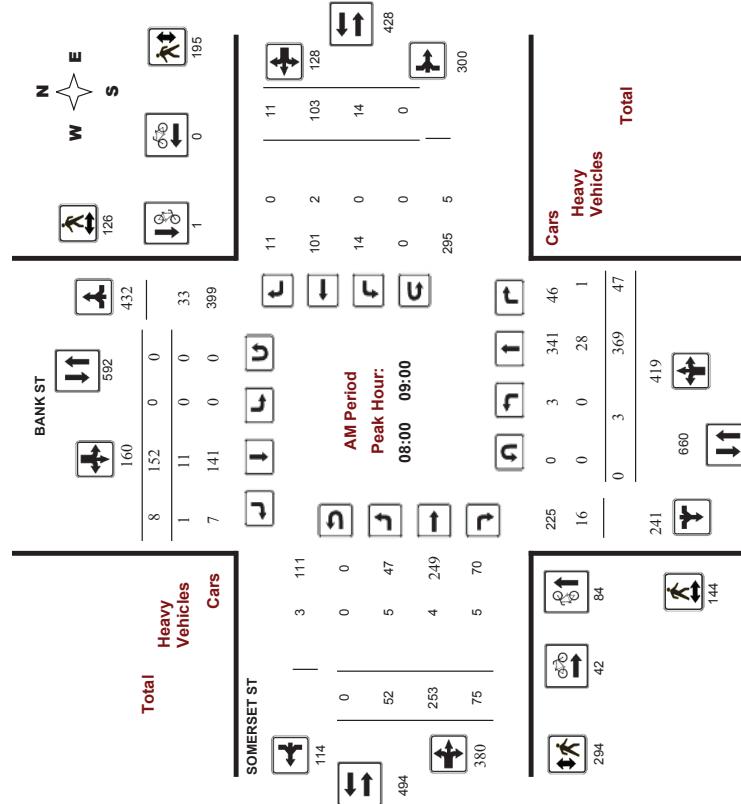
Comment:

Tuesday, April 25, 2017	Survey Date:	Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
		07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0
		07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0
		07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0
		07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0
		08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0
		08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0
		08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0
		08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0
		09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0
		09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0
		09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0
		09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0
		10:00	11:45	0	0	0	0
		11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0
		12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0
		12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0
		12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0
		12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0
		13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0
		13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0
		13:30	14:45	0	0	0	0
		14:45	15:00	0	0	0	0
		15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0
		15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0
		15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0
		15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0
		16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0
		16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0
		16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0
		16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0
		17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0
		17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0
		17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0
		17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 34727
 Device: Jamar
 Technologies,
 Inc

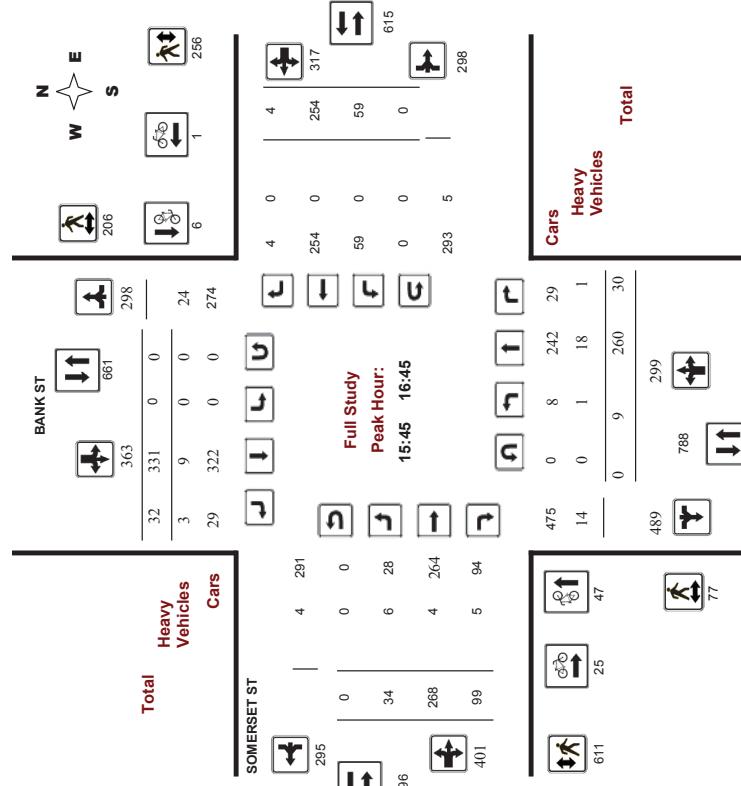


Comments

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 34727
 Device: Jamar
 Technologies,
 Inc



Comments



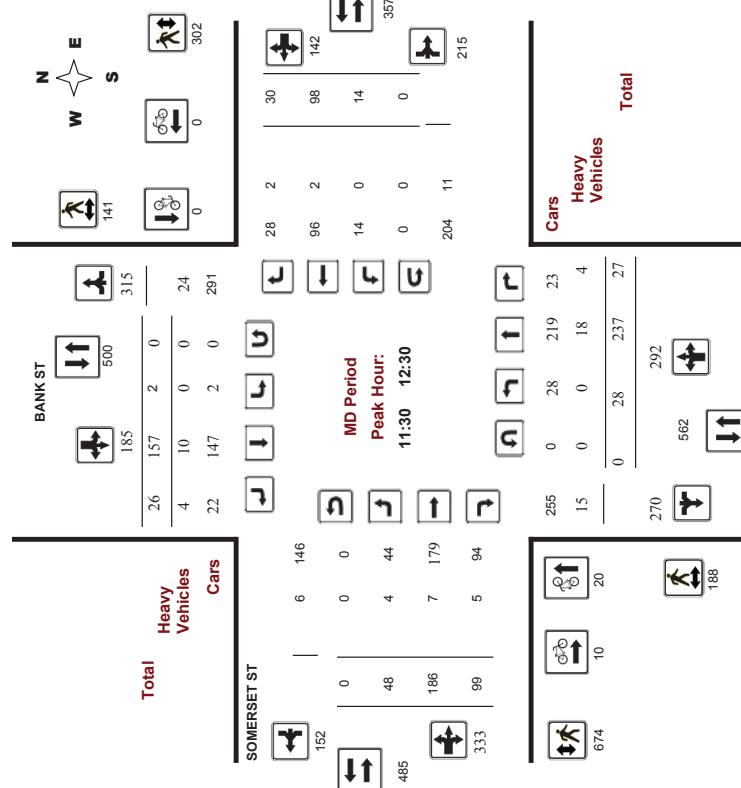
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 34727
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments

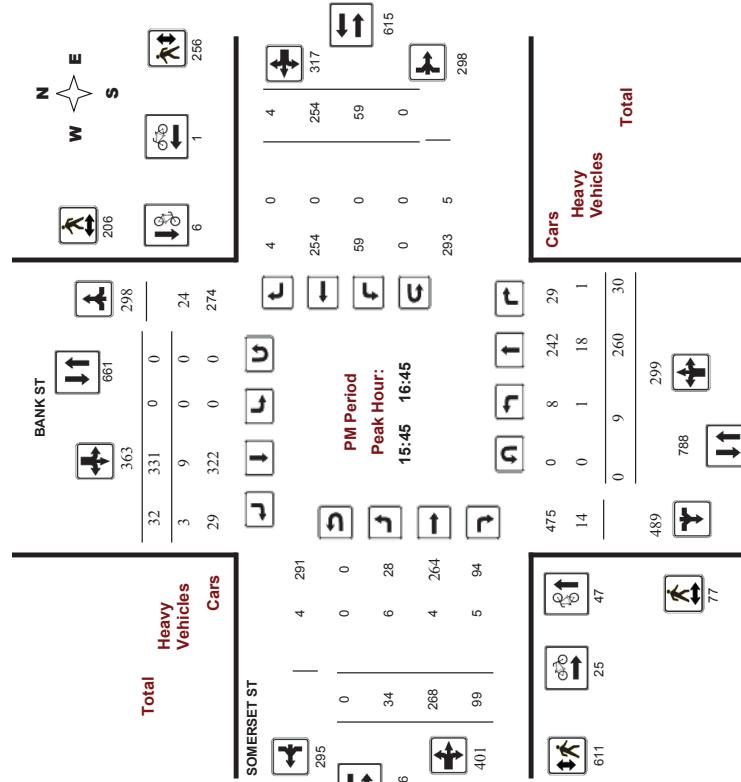
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 34727
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments

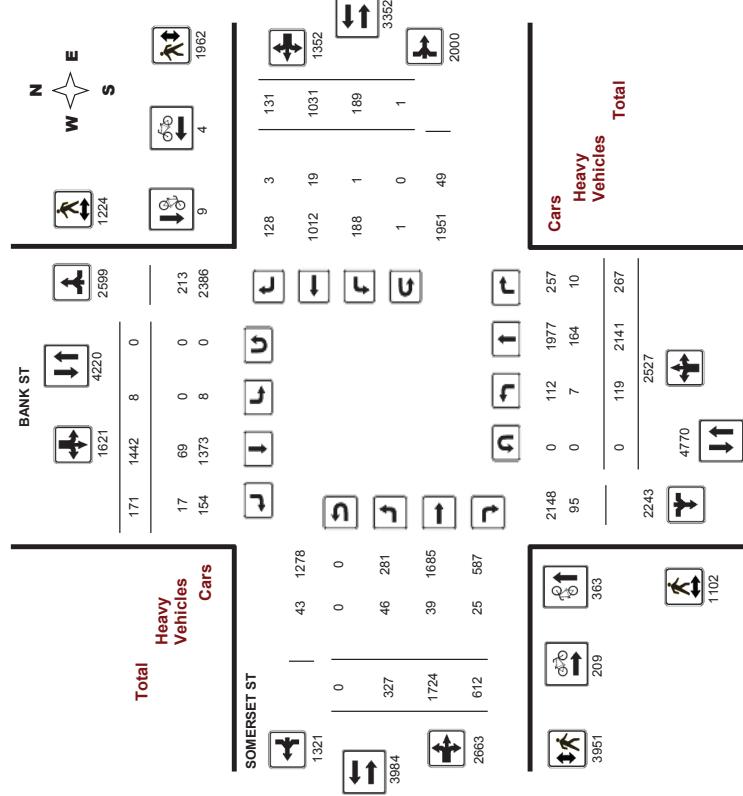


Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015

WO#: 34727
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments:

2019-Jul-04

Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

Survey Date:		Wednesday, August 05, 2015		Total Observed U-Turns		AADT Factor	
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST							
WO#:	34727	Device:	Full Study	Northbound: 0	Southbound: 0	WB TOT	STR TOT
Technologies, Inc				Eastbound: 0	Westbound: 1		

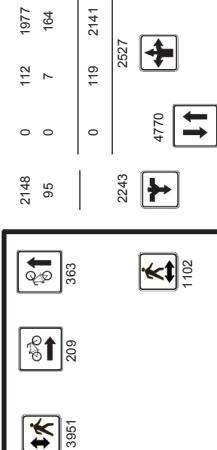
BANK ST								SOMERSET ST							
Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound			
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB	LT	ST	RT	SB	LT	ST	RT	EB	LT	ST	WB
07:00 - 08:00	3	251	36	290	0	103	13	116	406	46	160	39	14	58	11
08:00 - 09:00	3	369	47	419	0	152	8	160	579	52	253	75	380	14	103
09:00 - 10:00	25	266	44	335	1	133	23	157	492	46	199	60	305	15	100
11:30 - 12:30	28	237	27	292	2	157	26	185	477	48	186	99	333	14	98
12:30 - 13:30	24	240	23	287	0	147	22	169	456	30	196	83	309	8	114
15:00 - 16:00	14	253	24	291	3	247	19	269	560	30	228	83	341	41	191
16:00 - 17:00	7	260	30	297	0	287	29	316	613	38	253	96	387	39	222
17:00 - 18:00	15	265	36	316	2	216	31	249	565	37	249	77	363	44	145
Sub Total	19	2141	267	2927	8	142	171	1621	4148	327	1724	612	2663	189	1031
U-Turns				0				0				0			1
Total	19	2141	267	2927	8	142	171	1621	4148	327	1724	612	2663	189	1031
EQ 12hr	165	2976	371	3513	11	204	238	2253	5766	455	2396	851	3702	263	1433
Avg 12hr	149	2678	334	3161	10	1804	214	2028	5189	409	2157	766	3331	236	1290
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.												90			1,39
Avg 24hr	195	3509	438	4141	13	2363	280	2657	6798	536	2825	1003	4364	310	1690
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 24 expansion factor.															1,31

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

Comments:

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the AADT factor.

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the AADT factor.



Comments:

2019-Jul-04

Page 1 of 1

Work Order
34727

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

TOTAL

AADT Factor

.90

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services **W.O.** 34727
Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015										Total Observed U-Turns
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST										Southbound: 0
SOMERSET ST										Eastbound: 0
Time Period										
07:00-07:15	1	49	6	56	0	27	4	31	87	5
07:15-07:30	0	55	11	66	0	24	4	28	94	11
07:30-07:45	2	72	9	83	0	28	2	30	113	17
07:45-08:00	0	75	10	85	0	24	3	27	112	13
08:00-08:15	0	91	15	106	0	44	1	45	151	10
08:15-08:30	0	88	9	97	0	21	1	22	119	18
08:30-08:45	2	95	11	108	0	46	1	47	155	13
08:45-09:00	1	95	12	108	0	41	5	46	154	11
09:00-09:15	7	72	13	92	0	26	1	27	119	13
09:15-09:30	3	65	8	76	0	24	1	25	101	9
09:30-09:45	7	64	10	81	0	40	13	53	134	13
09:45-10:00	8	65	13	86	1	43	8	52	138	11
11:30-11:45	6	81	4	91	0	57	10	67	158	17
11:45-12:00	9	41	7	57	2	44	8	54	111	10
12:00-12:15	6	57	11	74	0	9	2	11	85	9
12:15-12:30	7	58	5	70	0	47	6	53	123	12
12:30-12:45	6	40	5	51	0	34	7	41	92	8
12:45-13:00	7	65	9	81	0	11	12	23	104	7
13:00-13:15	4	68	4	76	0	50	1	51	127	6
13:15-13:30	7	67	5	79	0	52	2	54	133	9
15:00-15:15	2	68	4	74	0	29	0	29	103	5
15:15-15:30	6	67	7	80	1	48	7	56	136	5
15:30-15:45	2	55	3	60	2	82	7	91	151	11
15:45-16:00	4	63	10	77	0	88	5	93	170	9
16:00-16:15	2	48	5	55	0	70	10	80	135	7
16:15-16:30	1	76	7	84	0	95	10	105	189	10
16:30-16:45	2	73	8	83	0	78	7	85	168	8
16:45-17:00	2	63	10	75	0	44	2	46	121	13
17:00-17:15	1	76	9	86	0	42	4	46	132	4
17:15-17:30	2	69	15	86	0	54	8	62	148	10
17:30-17:45	7	58	6	71	0	54	6	60	131	12
17:45-18:00	5	62	6	73	2	66	13	81	154	11
TOTAL:	119	2141	267	2527	8	1442	171	1821	4148	327

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Comment:

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services **W.O.** 34727
Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015											Start Time: 07:00
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST											Count Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015
SOMERSET ST											BANK ST
Time Period											
07:00-07:15	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
07:15-07:30	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
07:30-07:45	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
07:45-08:00	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
08:00-08:15	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
08:15-08:30	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59
08:30-08:45	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
08:45-09:00	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
09:00-09:15	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41
09:15-09:30	363	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
TOTAL:	119	2141	267	2527	8	1442	171	1821	4148	327	8163

Note: These volumes consists of bicyclists only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

Comment:

2019-Jul-04

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
W.O. 34727
Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Work Order
34727
Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST														
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST														
Count Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015														
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Eastbound	Westbound	E	ST	STR	LT	RT	TOT	W	STR	Grand Total	
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	LT	RT	TOT	WT	STR	Grand Total	
07:00 08:00	3	23	0	26	0	13	3	16	42	7	6	1	14	0
08:00 09:00	0	28	1	29	0	11	1	12	41	5	4	5	14	0
09:00 10:00	1	22	3	26	0	3	2	5	31	7	6	5	18	1
11:30 12:30	0	18	4	22	0	10	4	14	36	4	7	5	16	0
12:30 13:30	2	21	1	24	0	6	2	8	32	5	5	3	13	0
15:00 16:00	0	17	1	18	0	11	1	12	30	6	5	2	13	0
16:00 17:00	1	21	0	22	0	9	4	13	35	6	3	4	13	0
17:00 18:00	0	14	0	14	0	6	0	6	20	6	3	0	9	0
Sub Total	7	164	10	181	0	69	17	86	110	1	19	3	133	400
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	7	164	10	0	0	69	17	86	267	46	39	25	110	1
BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST														
Count Date: Wednesday, August 05, 2015														
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Start Time:	07:00						
07:00 07:15	16	21	37	25	22	47								
07:15 07:30	15	17	32	27	46	73								
07:30 07:45	17	10	27	38	41	79								
07:45 08:00	27	21	48	45	50	95								
07:00 08:00	75	69	144	135	159	294	438							
08:15 08:30	36	30	66	78	50	111								
08:30 08:45	29	32	61	73	41	114								
08:45 09:00	57	34	91	88	48	136								
08:00 09:00	144	125	270	294	195	489	759							
09:00 09:15	32	29	61	79	42	121								
09:15 09:30	33	22	55	61	23	84								
09:30 09:45	31	50	81	78	38	116								
09:45 10:00	33	43	76	66	35	101								
08:00 10:00	129	144	273	294	138	422	695							
11:30 11:45	24	42	66	108	80	188								
11:45 12:00	42	50	92	159	32	191								
12:00 12:15	61	19	80	194	108	302								
12:15 12:30	61	30	91	213	82	295								
11:30 12:30	188	141	329	674	302	976	1305							
12:30 12:45	70	37	107	209	58	267								
12:45 13:00	58	37	95	202	61	263								
13:00 13:15	58	34	92	182	115	287								
13:15 13:30	61	35	96	187	96	283								
12:30 13:30	247	143	390	780	330	1110	299							
15:00 15:15	51	17	68	83	50	133								
15:15 15:30	12	22	34	118	45	183								
15:30 15:45	28	52	80	129	44	173								
15:45 16:00	21	48	69	133	54	187								
15:00 16:00	112	139	251	463	193	656	907							
16:00 16:15	40	52	146	101										
16:15 16:30	19	63	82	169	44	213								
16:30 16:45	25	55	80	163	57	220								
16:45 17:00	11	65	76	164	78	242								
16:00 17:00	67	223	290	642	280	922	1212							
17:00 17:15	31	83	114	179	88	267								
17:15 17:30	39	72	111	186	86	272								
17:30 17:45	34	44	78	160	93	253								
17:45 18:00	36	40	76	154	98	252								
17:00 18:00	140	239	379	679	365	1044	1423							
Total	1102	1224	2326	3951	1982	5913	8239							

Comment:

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
34727

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date:	Wednesday, August 05, 2015	Survey Date:	Tuesday, August 25, 2015	WO No:	35291				
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total	Start Time:	07:00	Device:	Jamar Technologies, Inc
07:00	0	0	0	0	1				
07:15	0	0	0	0	0				
07:30	0	0	0	0	0				
07:45	0	0	0	0	0				
08:00	0	0	0	0	0				
08:15	0	0	0	0	0				
08:30	0	0	0	0	0				
08:45	0	0	0	0	0				
09:00	0	0	0	0	0				
09:15	0	0	0	0	0				
09:30	0	0	0	0	0				
09:45	0	0	0	0	0				
10:00	0	0	0	0	0				
11:30	0	0	0	0	0				
11:45	0	0	0	0	0				
12:00	0	0	0	0	0				
12:15	0	0	0	0	0				
12:30	0	0	0	0	0				
12:45	0	0	0	0	0				
13:00	0	0	0	0	0				
13:15	0	0	0	0	0				
15:00	0	0	0	0	0				
15:15	0	0	0	0	0				
15:30	0	0	0	0	0				
15:45	0	0	0	0	0				
16:00	0	0	0	0	0				
16:15	0	0	0	0	0				
16:30	0	0	0	0	0				
16:45	0	0	0	0	0				
17:00	0	0	0	0	0				
17:15	0	0	0	0	0				
17:30	0	0	0	0	0				
17:45	0	0	0	0	0				
Total	0	0	0	0	1				

Comments

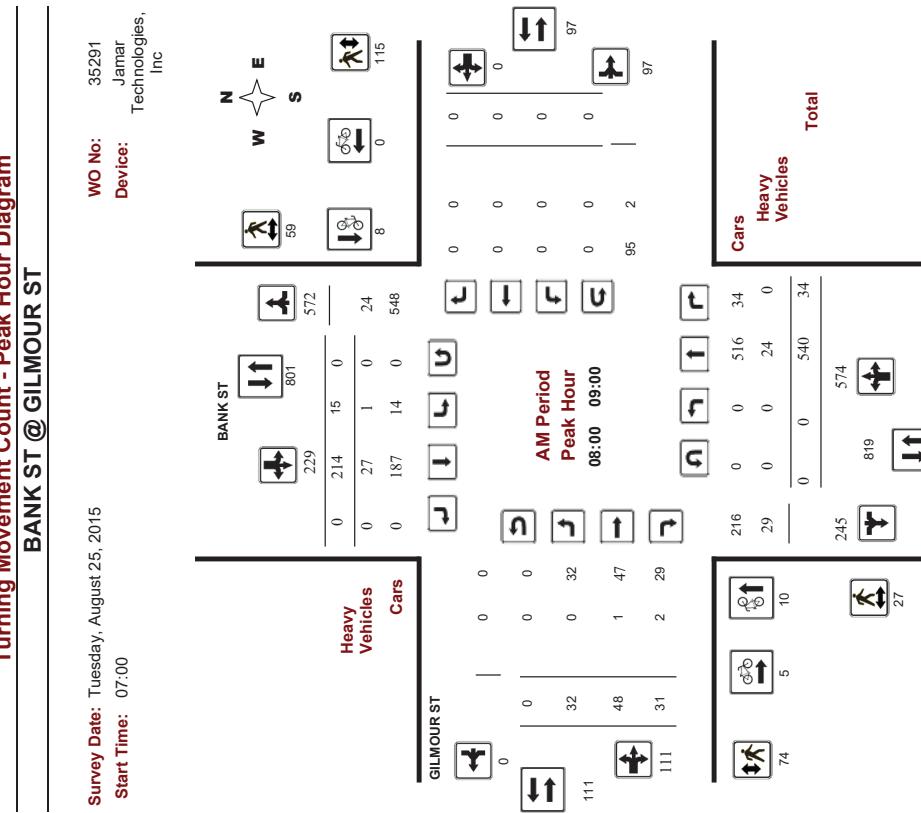
2019-Jul-08

Page 1 of 1

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram



Page 1 of 4



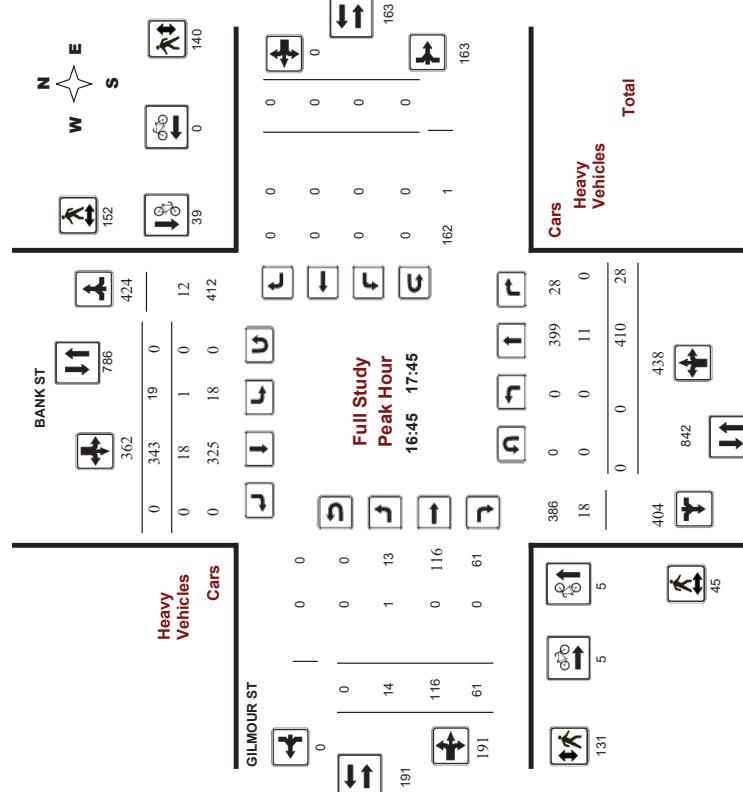
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, August 25, 2015
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 35291
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments

2019-Jul-08

Page 2 of 4



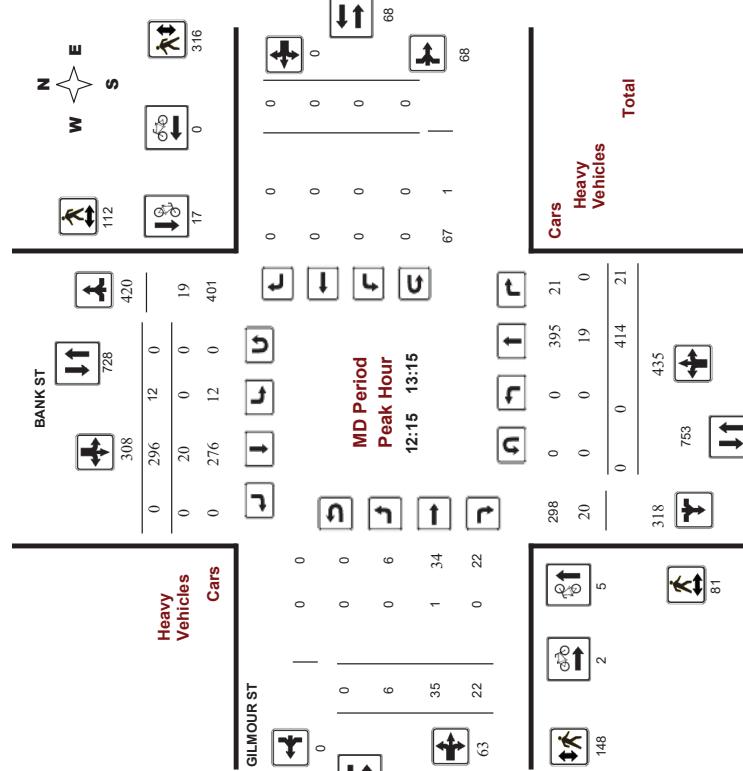
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, August 25, 2015
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 35291
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments

2019-Jul-08

Page 3 of 4



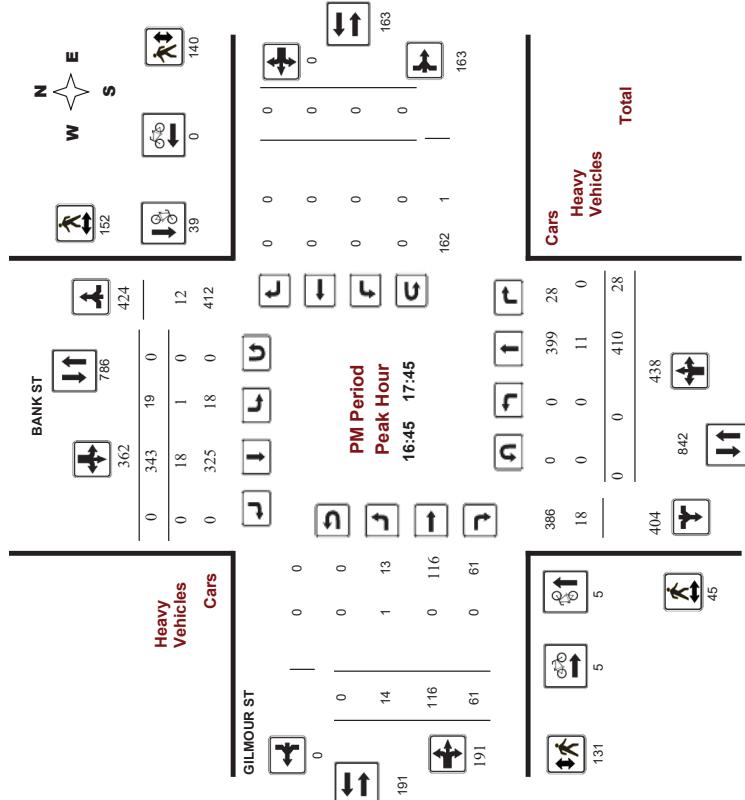
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, August 25, 2015
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 35291
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments

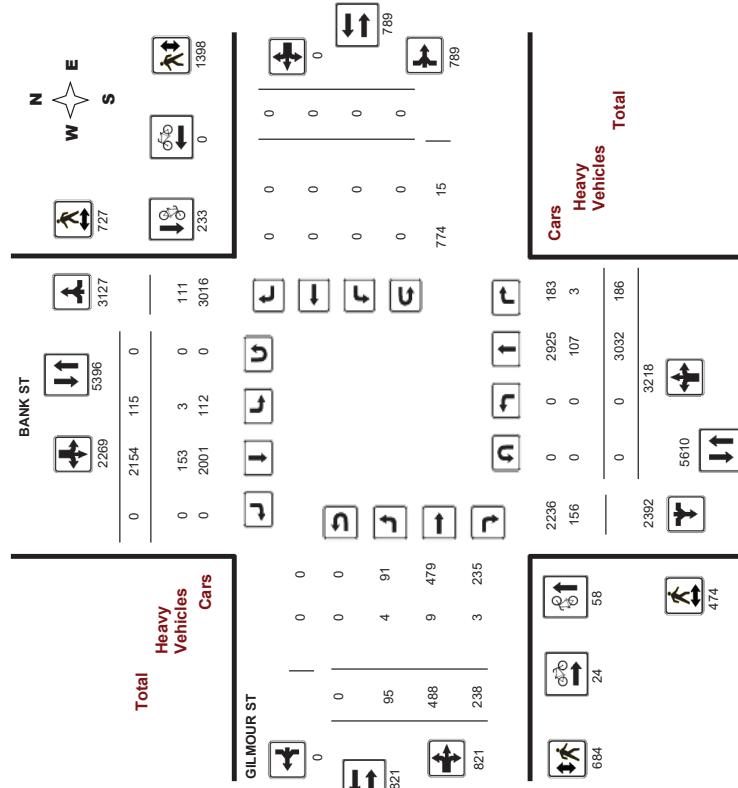
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, August 25, 2015

WO #: 35291
Device: Jamar Technologies, Inc



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

W.O.
35291

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST							Start Time: 07:00
BANK ST				GILMOUR ST			Grand Total
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	
07:00 - 08:00	11	4	15	2	0	2	17
08:00 - 09:00	10	8	18	5	0	5	23
09:00 - 10:00	8	16	24	1	0	1	25
11:30 - 12:30	3	32	35	5	0	5	40
12:30 - 13:30	5	13	18	1	0	1	19
15:00 - 16:00	5	42	47	4	0	4	51
16:30 - 17:00	6	69	75	1	0	1	76
17:00 - 18:00	10	49	59	5	0	5	64
Total	58	233	291	24	0	24	315
Sub Total	0	107	3	110	3	153	0
Total	0	107	3	110	3	153	0

Comment:

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST									
Survey Date: Tuesday, August 25, 2015									
BANK ST									
GILMOUR ST									
Northbound					Southbound				
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	N	LT	ST	RT	S
07:00 - 08:00	0	10	2	12	0	18	0	18	0
08:00 - 09:00	0	24	0	24	1	27	0	28	52
09:00 - 10:00	0	14	0	14	0	21	0	21	1
11:30 - 12:30	0	13	0	13	1	16	0	17	30
12:30 - 13:30	0	15	0	15	0	18	0	18	33
15:00 - 16:00	0	11	0	11	0	20	0	20	31
16:00 - 17:00	0	9	0	9	1	15	0	16	25
17:00 - 18:00	0	11	1	12	0	18	0	18	30
Sub Total	0	107	3	110	3	153	0	156	266
Total	0	107	3	110	3	153	0	16	282
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Ottawa Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

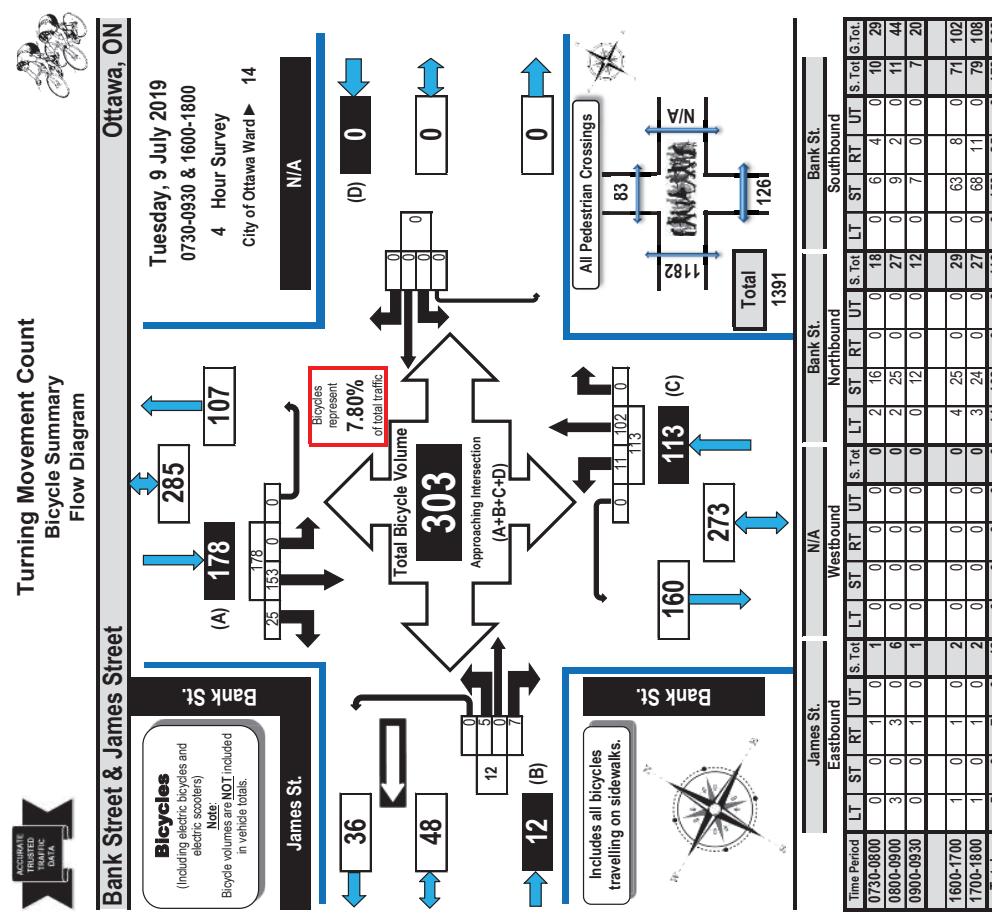
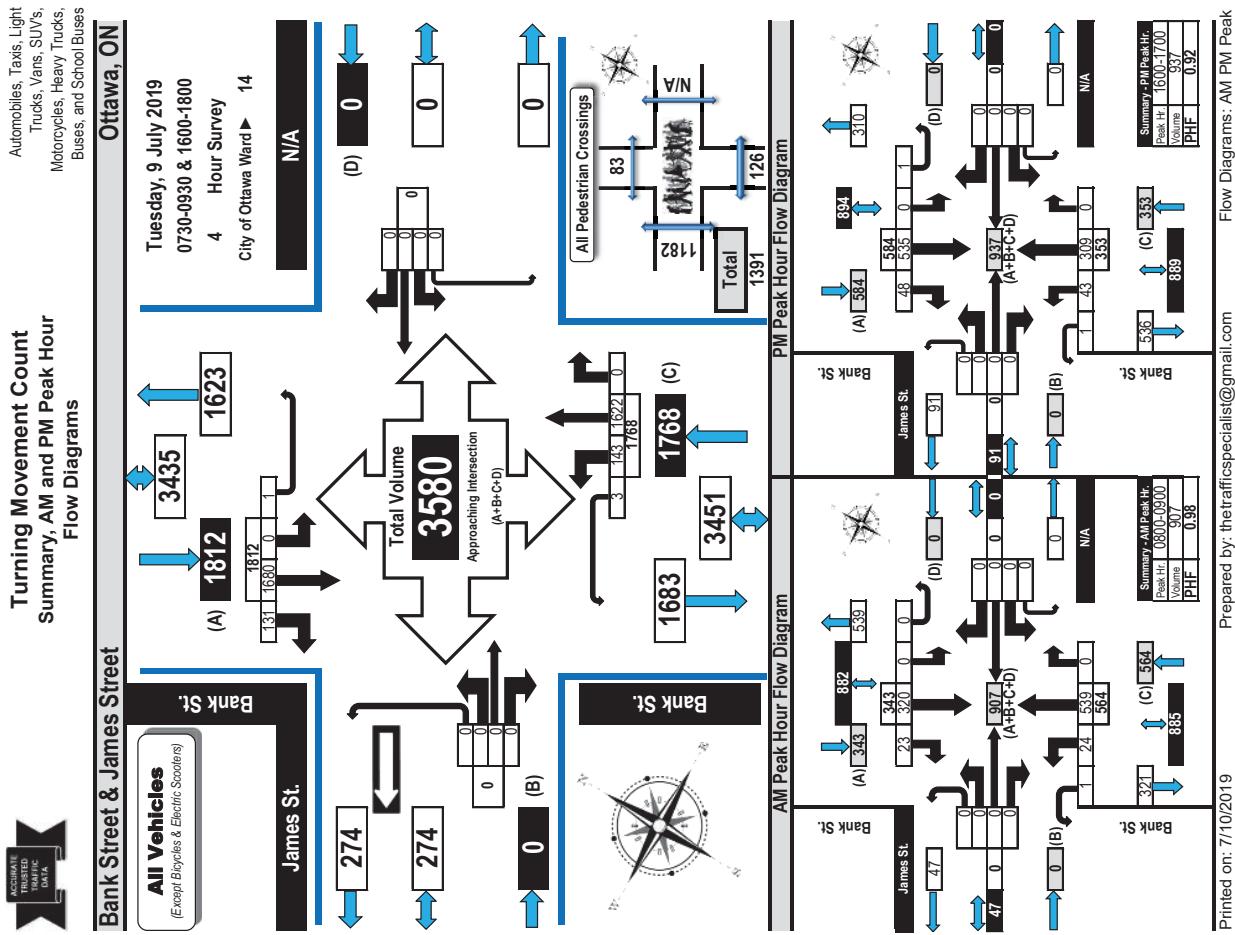
Work Order
35291

BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST

Count Date:		Tuesday, August 25, 2015		Start Time:			07:00		
Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach (N or W Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total		
07:00 07:15	7	9	16	6	5	11	27		
07:15 07:30	6	5	11	16	13	29	40		
07:30 07:45	7	3	10	9	16	25	35		
07:45 08:00	13	12	25	29	28	57	82		
07:00 08:00	33	29	62	60	62	122	184		
08:00 08:15	4	13	17	6	7	13	30		
08:15 08:30	7	20	27	50	29	79	106		
08:30 08:45	3	12	15	10	42	52	67		
08:45 09:00	13	14	27	8	37	45	72		
08:00 09:00	27	59	86	74	115	189	275		
09:00 09:15	11	21	32	9	21	30	62		
09:15 09:30	4	17	21	6	32	38	59		
09:30 09:45	5	8	13	21	15	36	49		
09:45 10:00	23	21	44	8	43	51	95		
09:00 10:00	43	67	110	44	111	155	265		
11:30 11:45	15	9	24	23	34	57	81		
11:45 12:00	21	24	45	11	64	75	120		
12:00 12:15	38	45	83	29	143	172	255		
12:15 12:30	21	46	67	31	115	146	213		
11:30 12:30	95	124	219	94	356	450	669		
12:30 12:45	18	15	33	42	79	121	154		
12:45 13:00	23	29	52	51	91	142	194		
13:00 13:15	19	22	41	24	31	55	96		
13:15 13:30	15	32	47	22	45	67	114		
12:30 13:30	75	98	173	94	246	385	558		
15:00 15:15	18	17	35	7	32	39	74		
15:15 15:30	35	24	59	21	33	54	113		
15:30 15:45	10	14	24	27	11	38	62		
15:45 16:00	38	18	56	10	49	59	115		
15:00 16:00	101	73	174	65	125	190	364		
16:00 16:15	20	32	52	14	72	86	138		
16:15 16:30	11	38	49	13	75	88	137		
16:30 16:45	9	22	31	1	45	46	77		
16:45 17:00	9	39	48	11	48	59	107		
16:00 17:00	49	131	180	39	240	279	459		
17:00 17:15	16	54	70	51	58	109	179		
17:15 17:30	5	27	32	27	10	37	69		
17:30 17:45	15	32	47	42	24	66	113		
17:45 18:00	15	33	48	49	51	100	148		
17:00 18:00	51	146	197	169	143	312	509		
total	474	727	1201	684	1398	2082	3283		

Comment:

17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0



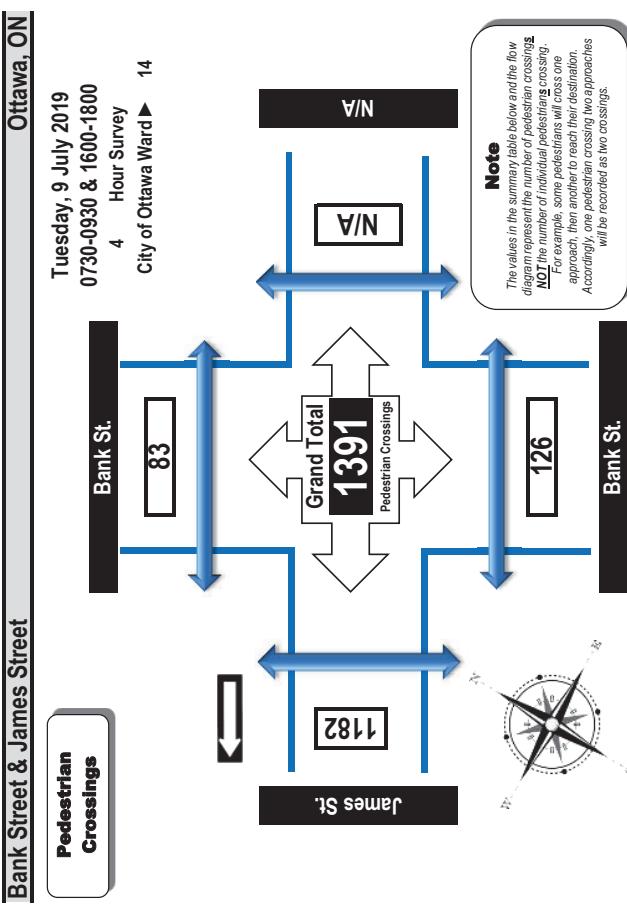
Summary - Bicycles

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialist@gmail.com

Printed on: 7/10/2019



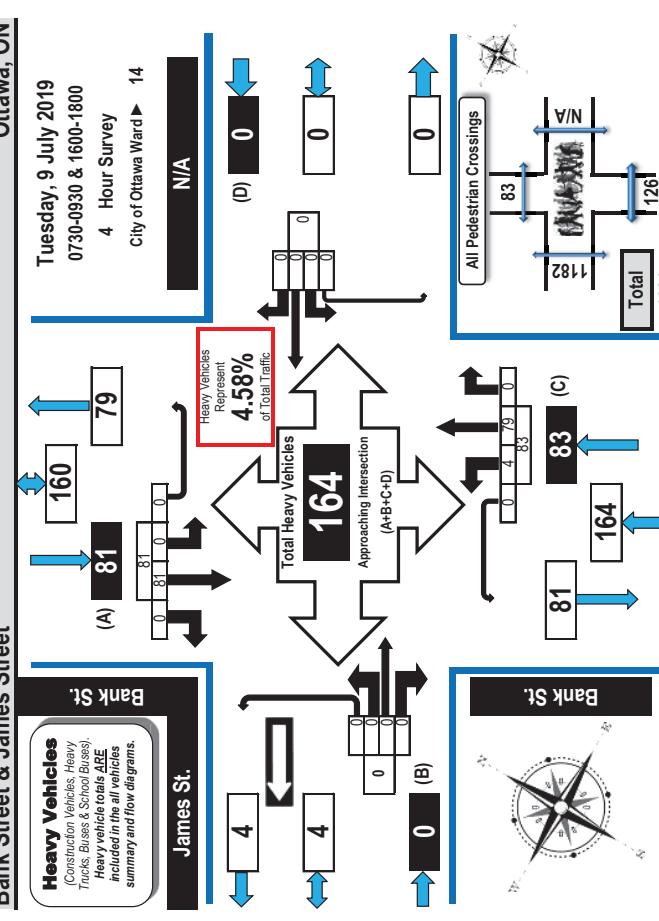
Turning Movement Count Pedestrian Crossings Summary and Flow Diagram



Time Period	West Side Crossing	East Side Crossing	South Side Crossing	Bank St.	Street Total	Grand Total
0730-0800	78	N/A	4		8	86
0800-0830	174	9	15		24	198
0900-0930	49	0	9	26	75	
1600-1700	439	0	30	73	512	
1700-1800	442	53	25	78	520	
Totals	1182	0	126	83	209	1391

Comments:
Bronson Avenue, northbound, is closed due to construction between Catherine Street and Chamberlain Avenue. James Street is one way westbound. Bicycles were counted on all approaches. Pedestrians using the sidewalk on the east side of Bank Street were not counted; however, all bicycles driving on it were and are included in the bicycle summary. There were two eastbound vehicles from James Street but they are not included in the summary. The majority of heavy vehicle traffic consists of OC Transpo buses.

Turning Movement Count Heavy Vehicle Summary Flow Diagram



Time Period	James St.		Bank St.		Bank St.		Southbound						
	Eastbound	Westbound	Northbound	ST	RT	UT	S. Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	S. Tot	G.Tot.
0730-0800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13	26
0800-0900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	25	53
0900-0930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	12	27
1600-1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	10	24
1700-1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	21	34
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	79	0	0	81	164

Comments:
Bronson Avenue, northbound, is closed due to construction between Catherine Street and Chamberlain Avenue. James Street is one way westbound. Bicycles were counted on all approaches. Pedestrians using the sidewalk on the east side of Bank Street were not counted; however, all bicycles driving on it were and are included in the bicycle summary. There were two eastbound vehicles from James Street but they are not included in the summary. The majority of heavy vehicle traffic consists of OC Transpo buses.

Printed on: 7/10/2019

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialist@gmail.com

Summary: Heavy Vehicles

Printed on: 7/10/2019

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialist@gmail.com

Summary: Pedestrian Crossings



**Turning Movement Count
Summary Report
AADT and Expansion Factors**

Automobiles, Taxis,
Light Trucks, Vans,
SUV's, Motorcycles,
Heavy Trucks, Buses,
and School Buses

Ottawa
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

Bank Street & James Street

Survey Date:		Tuesday, 9 July 2019	Start Time:		0730	AADT Factor:		0.9				
Weather AM:		Clear +16°C	Survey Duration:		4 Hrs.	Survey Hours:		0730-0930 & 1600-1800				
Weather PM:		Partly Cloudy +30°C	Surveyor(s):		Carmody							
		Bank St.										
Southbound												
Northbound												
Westbound												
Eastbound												
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	UT	E/B Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	WB Total	Street Total	Grand Total
0730-0800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	261	0
0800-0830	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	0	161
0830-0900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564	0	440
0900-0930	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	320	23	549
0930-1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	165
1000-1030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	150
1030-1100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	309	0
1100-1130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	0	353
1130-1160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	0	535
1160-1200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	319	0
1200-1230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	1622	0
Totals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31768	0	16801

Equivalent 12 & 24-hour Vehicle Volumes Including the Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) Factor

Applicable to the Day and Month of the Turning Movement Count

Expansion factors are applied exclusively to standard weekday 8-hour turning movement counts conducted during the hours of 0700h - 1000h, 1130h - 1330h and 1500h - 1800h

Equ. 12 Hr	Equivalent 12-hour vehicle volumes. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the 8-hour totals by the 8 expansion factor of 1.39											
	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Average daily 12-hour vehicle volumes. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the equivalent 12-hour totals by the AADT factor of: 0.9	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
24-hour AADT. These volumes are calculated by multiplying the average daily 12-hour vehicle volumes by the 12 expansion factor of 1.31	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
AADT 24 Hr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

AADT and expansion factors provided by the City of Ottawa

AM Peak Hour Factor	0.938	Highest Hourly Vehicle Volume Between 0700h & 1000h											
AM Peak Hr	LT	ST	RT	UT	Tot	LT	ST	RT	UT	Tot	S.Tot	G.Tot	
1600-1700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564	0	320	23
0800-0900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	0	343	907

Comments: Bronson Avenue, northbound, is closed due to construction between Calabine Street and Chamberlain Avenue. James Street is one way westbound.

Bicycles were counted on all approaches. Pedestrians using the sidewalk on the east side of Bank Street were not counted; however, all bicycles driving on it were and are included in the bicycle summary. There were two eastbound vehicles from James Street but they are not included in the summary.

The majority of heavy vehicle traffic consists of OC Transpo buses.

Notes:

1. Includes all vehicle types except bicycles, electric bicycles, and electric scooters.

2. When expansion and AADT factors are applied, the results will differ slightly due to rounding.

Prepared by: thetrafficspecialists@gmail.com
Printed on: 7/10/2019

Comments

Summary: All Vehicles

WO No: 36101
Device: Movision

Survey Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016
Start Time: 07:00

Page 1 of 4

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE

Survey Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016
Start Time: 07:00

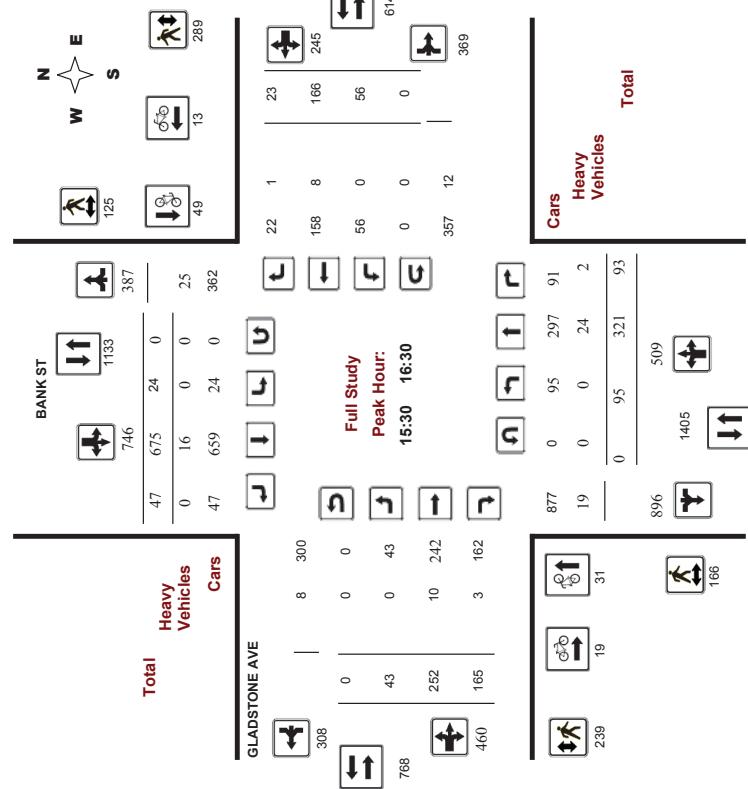
WO No:
Device:

36101
Movision

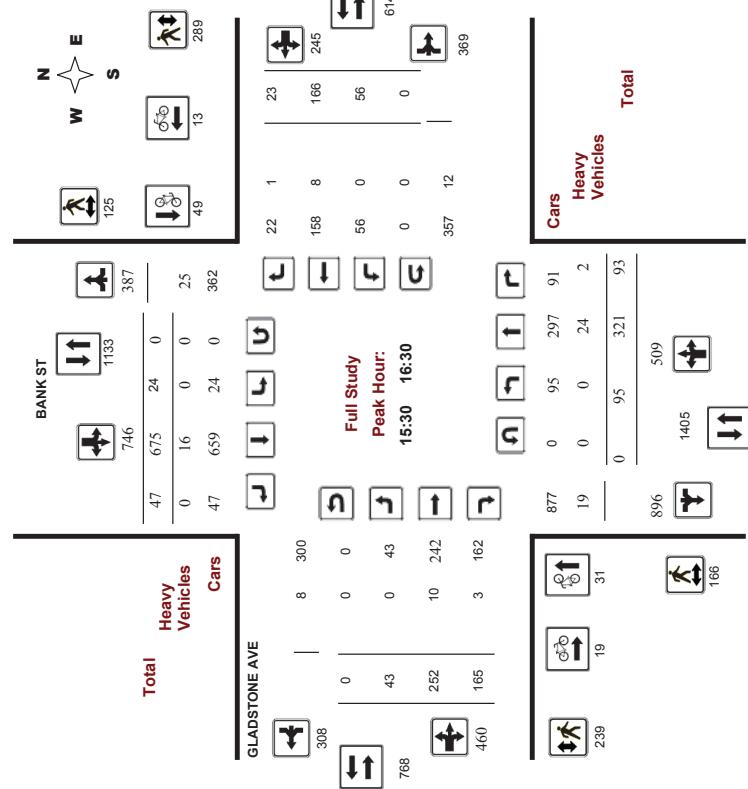
Survey Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016
Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
Device:

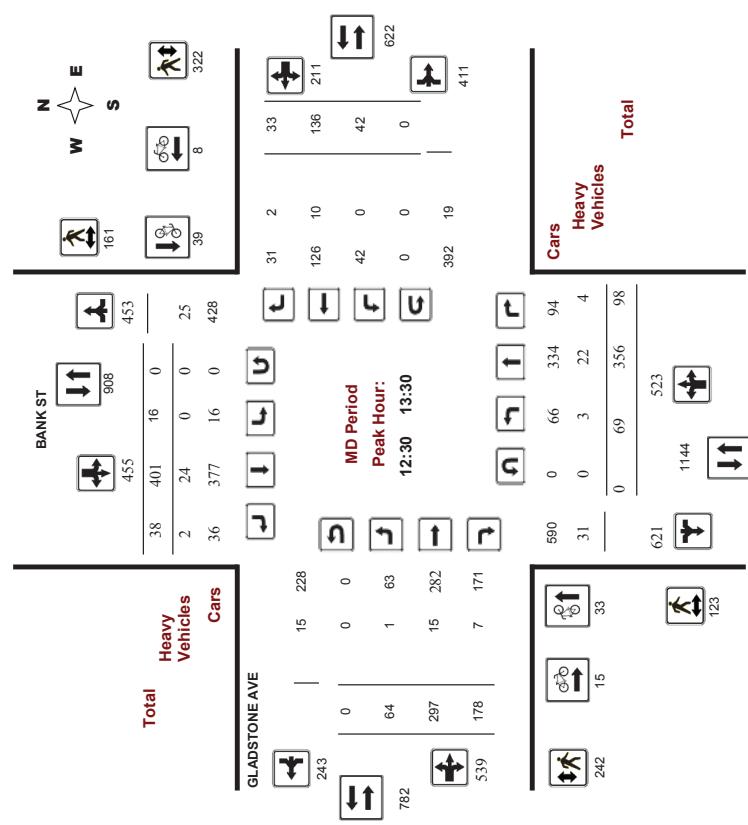
36101
Movision



Comments



Comments



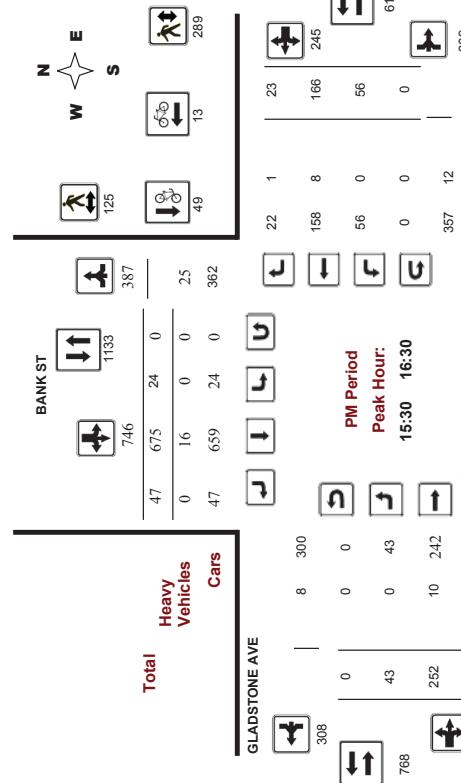
Comments

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

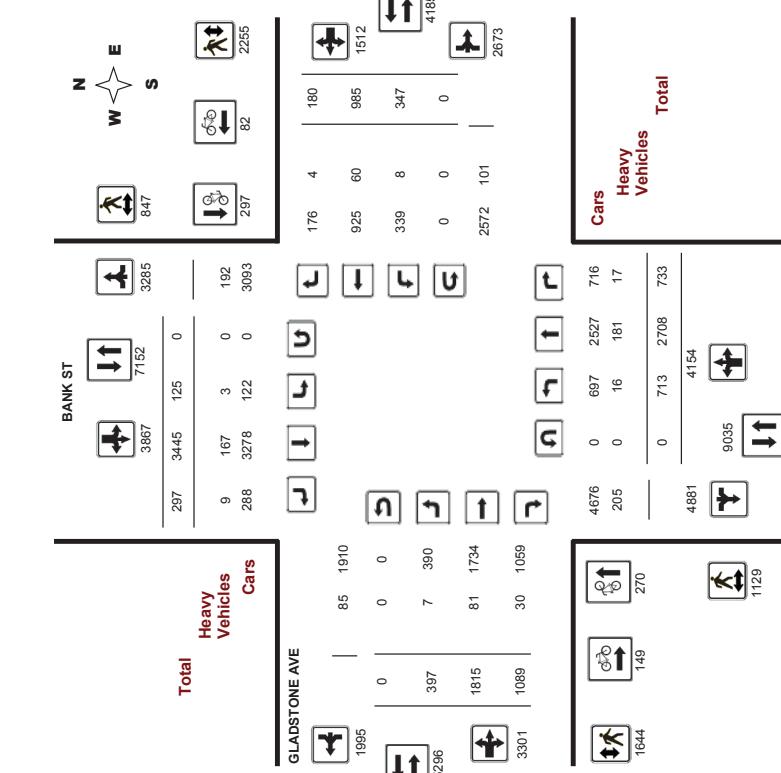
Survey Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No.: 36101
 Device: Movision



Survey Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016

WO#:
36101
 Device:
Movision



Comments

Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

W.O.
36101

BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE									
Count Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016									
BANK ST									
Start Time: 07:00									
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Gladstone Ave		Street Total	Grand Total		
07:00 - 08:00	44	10	54	18	9	27	81		
08:00 - 09:00	48	13	61	38	6	44	105		
09:00 - 10:00	57	24	81	21	7	28	109		
11:30 - 12:30	4	42	46	12	13	25	71		
12:30 - 13:30	33	39	72	15	8	23	95		
15:00 - 16:00	22	21	43	14	8	22	65		
16:30 - 17:00	31	67	98	23	20	43	141		
17:00 - 18:00	31	81	112	8	11	19	131		
Total	270	287	567	149	82	231	798		

Comment:

BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE									
Survey Date: Wednesday, July 27, 2016									
BANK ST									
BANK ST									
Northbound									
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	R	S	STR
07:00 - 08:00	1	27	2	30	1	25	0	26	56
08:00 - 09:00	2	31	3	36	0	22	3	25	61
09:00 - 10:00	6	30	4	40	1	32	1	34	74
11:30 - 12:30	2	16	2	20	0	15	3	18	38
12:30 - 13:30	3	22	4	29	0	24	2	26	55
15:00 - 16:00	1	21	1	23	0	15	1	15	7
16:00 - 17:00	0	14	1	15	1	17	0	18	33
17:00 - 18:00	1	20	0	21	0	17	0	17	38
Sub Total	16	181	17	214	3	167	9	179	393
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	16	181	17	0	3	167	9	179	393

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36101

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36101

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE							
Count Date:	Wednesday, July 27, 2016						
Time Period	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	EB Approach (E or W Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	11	3	14	16	7	23	37
07:15 07:30	11	7	18	11	22	33	51
07:30 07:45	19	14	33	27	29	56	89
07:45 08:00	27	16	43	29	44	73	116
07:00 08:00	68	40	108	83	102	185	293
08:00 08:15	33	12	45	32	65	97	142
08:15 08:30	25	18	43	32	63	95	138
08:30 08:45	29	20	49	34	74	108	157
08:45 09:00	32	19	51	32	89	121	172
08:00 09:00	119	69	188	130	91	421	609
09:00 09:15	27	8	35	31	62	93	128
09:15 09:30	36	14	50	40	59	99	149
09:30 09:45	21	16	37	23	50	73	110
09:45 10:00	36	25	61	29	71	100	161
09:00 10:00	120	63	183	123	242	365	548
11:30 11:45	25	18	60	39	87	126	186
11:45 12:00	35	48	83	46	68	113	166
12:00 12:15	35	48	83	46	85	131	214
12:15 12:30	40	34	74	55	64	119	193
11:30 12:30	135	135	270	185	304	489	759
12:30 12:45	30	47	77	73	87	160	237
12:45 13:00	40	39	79	75	81	156	235
13:00 13:15	26	45	71	48	80	128	199
13:15 13:30	27	30	57	46	74	120	177
12:30 13:30	123	161	284	242	322	564	848
15:00 15:15	31	20	51	44	56	100	151
15:15 15:30	36	23	59	54	73	127	186
15:30 15:45	33	33	66	59	67	126	192
15:45 16:00	35	36	71	50	68	118	189
15:00 16:00	135	112	247	207	264	471	718
16:00 16:15	40	24	64	60	74	134	198
16:15 16:30	58	32	90	70	80	150	240
16:30 16:45	31	22	53	63	69	132	185
16:45 17:00	55	42	97	85	99	184	281
16:00 17:00	184	120	304	278	322	600	904
17:00 17:15	79	41	120	115	117	232	352
17:15 17:30	62	44	106	90	116	233	339
17:30 17:45	53	32	85	86	96	182	267
17:45 18:00	51	30	81	78	79	157	238
17:00 18:00	245	147	332	396	408	804	1196
total	1129	847	1976	1644	2255	3999	5875

Comment:

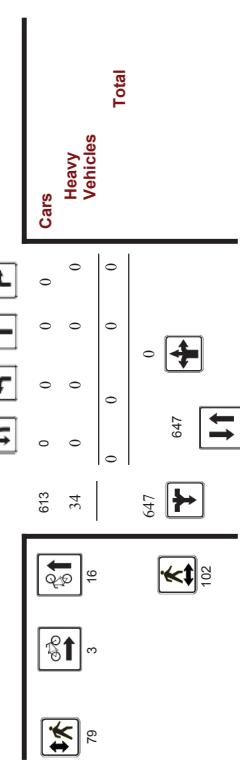
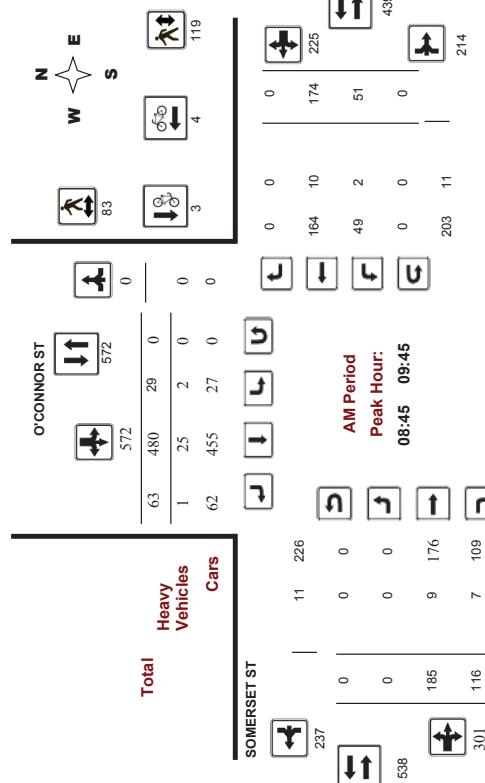
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	0	0



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36787
 Device: Movision



Comments

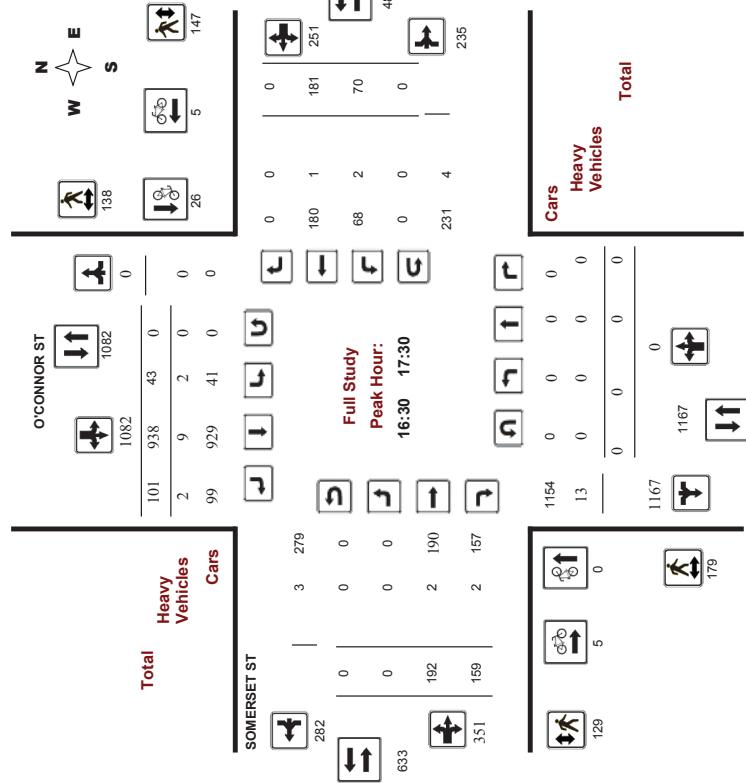
2019-Jul-04

Page 1 of 4

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36787
 Device: Movision



Comments

2019-Jul-04

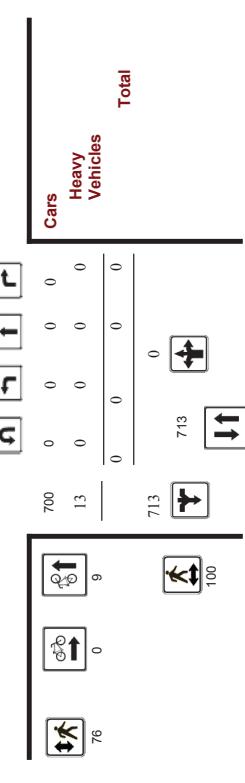
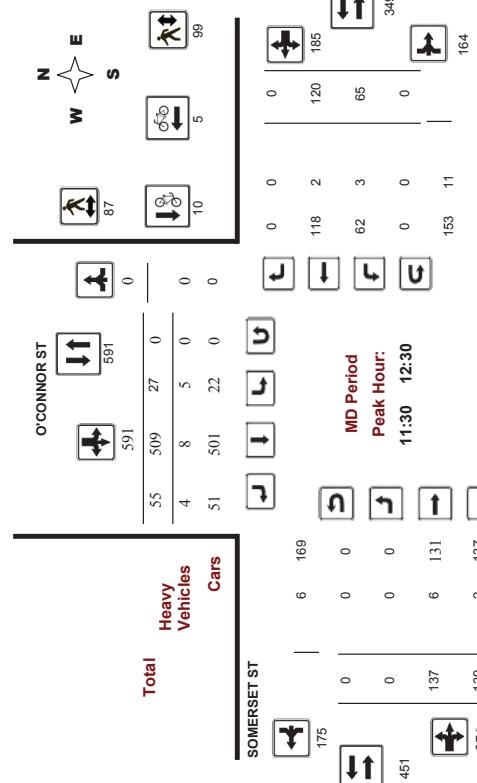
Page 2 of 4



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36787
 Device: Movision



Comments

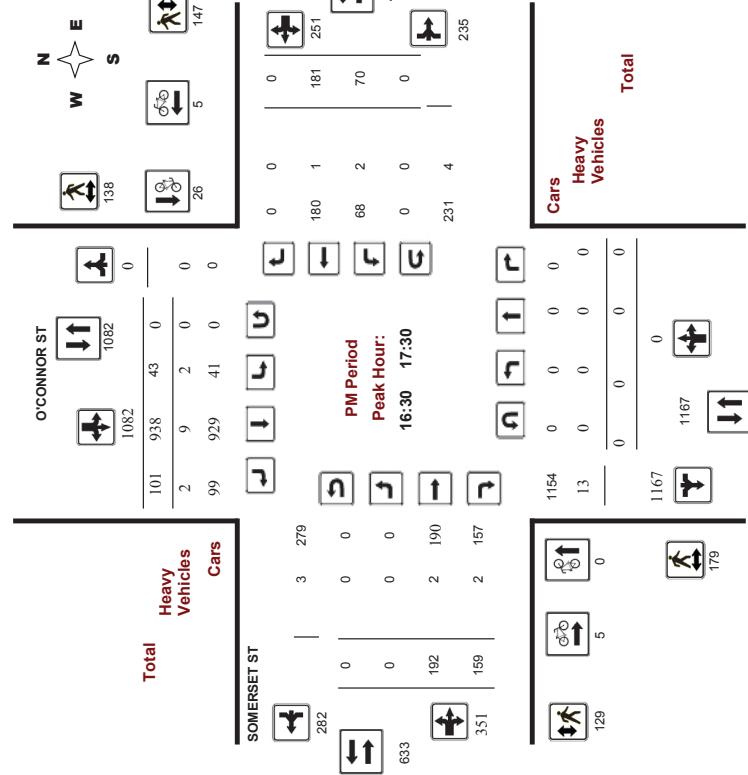
2019-Jul-04

Page 3 of 4

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36787
 Device: Movision



Comments

Page 4 of 4
 2019-Jul-04



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

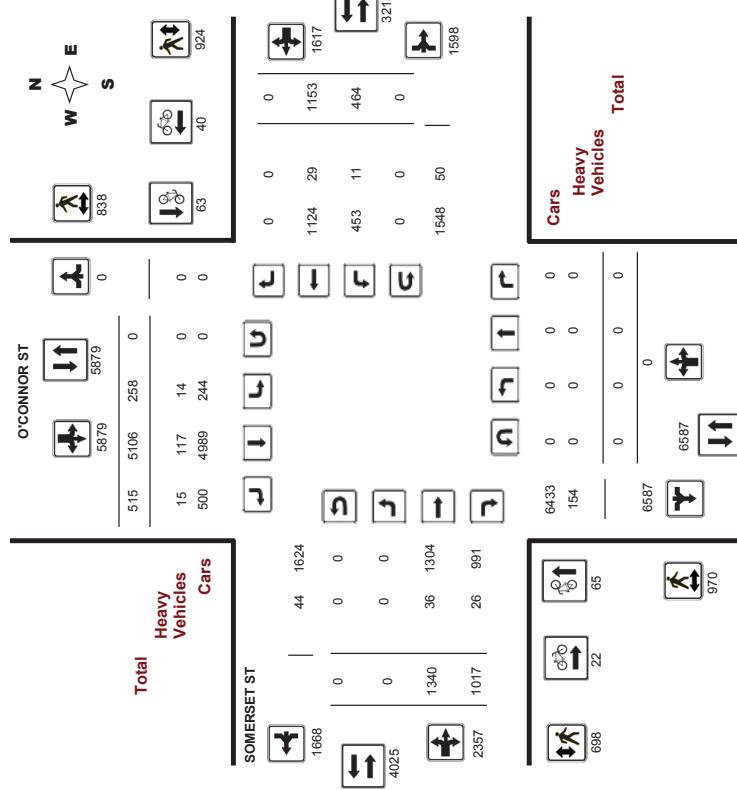
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

WO#: 36787

Device: Midivision



Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36787

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

Total Observed U-Turns

1.00

AADT Factor

		Full Study												Somerset St						Westbound			Grand Total		
		O'Connor St						Southbound						Eastbound						WB			STR		
		Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	NB	LT	ST	RT	TOT	STR	LT	ST	EB	LT	ST	RT	WB	STR	LT	TOT	Grand Total		
07:00 - 08:00		0	0	0	0	0	19	443	45	507	507	0	143	78	221	36	109	0	145	366	221	528	873		
08:00 - 09:00		0	0	0	0	0	42	466	50	558	558	0	197	110	307	57	164	0	221	528	1096				
09:00 - 10:00		0	0	0	0	0	20	484	68	572	572	0	170	108	278	56	165	0	221	499	1071				
11:30 - 12:30		0	0	0	0	0	27	509	55	591	591	0	137	139	276	65	120	0	185	461	1052				
12:30 - 13:30		0	0	0	0	0	31	497	57	585	585	0	145	105	250	41	116	0	157	407	992				
15:00 - 16:00		0	0	0	0	0	37	872	64	973	973	0	168	181	349	79	142	0	221	570	1543				
16:00 - 17:00		0	0	0	0	0	45	916	88	1049	1049	0	198	155	353	60	161	0	221	574	1623				
17:00 - 18:00		0	0	0	0	0	37	919	88	1044	1044	0	182	141	323	70	176	0	246	569	1613				
Sub Total		0	0	0	0	0	258	5106	515	5879	5879	0	134	1017	2357	464	1153	0	1617	3974	9853				
UTurns		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Total		0	0	0	0	0	258	5106	515	5879	5879	0	1340	1017	2357	464	1153	0	1617	3974	9853				
EQ 12hr		0	0	0	0	0	359	7097	716	8172	8172	0	1863	1414	3276	645	1603	0	2248	5524	13896				
AVG 12hr		0	0	0	0	0	359	7097	716	8172	8172	0	1863	1414	3276	645	1603	0	2248	5524	13896				
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.		1.39												Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the AADT factor.											
AVG 24hr		0	0	0	0	0	470	9298	938	10705	10705	0	2440	1952	4292	845	2099	0	2944	7236	17941				
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.		1.31																							

Comments: Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017												Total Observed U-Turns																
O'CONNOR ST												SOMERSET ST																
Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			SOMERSET ST			O'CONNOR ST			O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST			SOMERSET ST							
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	W	STR	TOT	Grand Total	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total					
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	4	90	9	103	103	0	21	12	33	3	13	0	16	49	152	07:00-08:00	8	1	9	3	3	6	15	
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	0	2	102	8	112	112	0	37	16	53	6	21	0	27	80	192	08:00-08:00	30	1	31	2	6	8	39
07:30-07:45	0	0	0	0	0	6	127	5	138	138	0	37	27	64	17	45	0	62	126	264	08:00-10:00	10	3	13	3	2	5	18
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	0	7	124	23	154	154	0	48	23	71	10	30	0	40	111	265	11:30-12:30	9	10	19	0	5	5	24
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	0	8	134	14	156	156	0	60	25	85	13	40	0	53	138	294	12:30-13:30	5	1	6	0	3	3	9
08:15-08:30	0	0	0	0	0	7	99	15	121	121	0	41	23	64	18	41	0	59	123	244	15:00-16:00	2	10	12	3	3	6	18
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	0	12	113	10	135	135	0	52	29	81	17	38	0	55	136	271	16:00-17:00	1	18	19	6	5	11	30
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	0	15	120	11	146	146	0	44	33	77	9	45	0	54	131	277	17:00-18:00	0	19	5	13	18	37	37
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	0	8	127	13	148	148	0	52	31	83	13	41	0	54	137	285	Total:	65	63	128	22	40	62	190
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	0	4	104	16	124	124	0	45	26	71	16	44	0	60	131	255	Comment:							
09:30-09:45	0	0	0	0	0	2	128	23	154	154	0	44	26	70	13	44	0	57	127	281								
09:45-10:00	0	0	0	0	0	6	124	16	146	146	0	29	25	54	14	36	0	50	104	250								
11:30-11:45	0	0	0	0	0	3	130	21	154	154	0	29	31	60	17	31	0	48	108	262								
11:45-12:00	0	0	0	0	0	9	123	14	146	146	0	46	50	96	19	31	0	50	146	292								
12:00-12:15	0	0	0	0	0	7	125	11	143	143	0	26	34	60	20	29	0	49	109	252								
12:15-12:30	0	0	0	0	0	8	131	9	148	148	0	36	24	60	9	29	0	38	98	246								
12:30-12:45	0	0	0	0	0	4	115	16	135	135	0	45	29	74	12	23	0	35	109	244								
12:45-13:00	0	0	0	0	0	13	134	15	162	162	0	34	25	59	11	37	0	48	107	269								
13:00-13:15	0	0	0	0	0	11	128	9	149	149	0	33	28	61	9	26	0	35	96	245								
13:15-13:30	0	0	0	0	0	3	119	17	139	139	0	33	23	56	9	30	0	39	95	234								
15:00-15:15	0	0	0	0	0	13	227	17	257	257	0	35	48	83	24	32	0	56	139	396								
15:15-15:30	0	0	0	0	0	10	224	11	245	245	0	37	47	84	18	35	0	53	137	382								
15:30-15:45	0	0	0	0	0	6	210	25	241	241	0	51	39	90	20	32	0	52	142	383								
15:45-16:00	0	0	0	0	0	8	211	11	230	230	0	45	47	92	17	43	0	60	152	382								
16:00-16:15	0	0	0	0	0	7	230	16	253	253	0	52	34	86	11	44	0	55	141	394								
16:15-16:30	0	0	0	0	0	9	236	24	269	269	0	53	41	94	16	38	0	54	148	417								
16:30-16:45	0	0	0	0	0	14	240	27	281	281	0	51	38	89	16	43	0	59	148	429								
16:45-17:00	0	0	0	0	0	15	210	21	246	246	0	42	42	84	17	36	0	53	137	383								
17:00-17:15	0	0	0	0	0	7	242	24	273	273	0	47	40	87	24	56	0	80	167	440								
17:15-17:30	0	0	0	0	0	7	246	29	282	282	0	52	39	91	13	46	0	59	150	432								
17:30-17:45	0	0	0	0	0	13	238	18	269	269	0	31	30	61	12	45	0	57	118	387								
17:45-18:00	0	0	0	0	0	10	193	17	220	220	0	52	32	84	21	29	0	50	134	354								
TOTAL:	0	0	0	0	0	258	5106	515	5879	5879	0	1340	1017	2357	464	1153	0	1617	3974	9853								

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

2019-Jul-04

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Work Order
36787

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Count Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

O'CONNOR ST												SOMERSET ST																
Northbound						Southbound						Eastbound						Westbound						Street Total				
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT	LT	ST	RT	W	STR	TOT	Grand Total	Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total					
07:00-07:15	0	0	0	0	4	90	9	103	103	0	21	12	33	3	13	0	16	49	152	07:00-08:00	8	1	9	3	3	6	15	
07:15-07:30	0	0	0	0	2	102	8	112	112	0	37	16	53	6	21	0	27	80	192	08:00-08:00	30	1	31	2	6	8	39	
07:30-07:45	0	0	0	0	6	127	5	138	138	0	37	27	64	17	45	0	62	126	264	08:00-10:00	10	3	13	3	2	5	18	
07:45-08:00	0	0	0	0	7	124	23	154	154	0	48	23	71	10	30	0	40	111	265	11:30-12:30	9	10	19	0	5	5	24	
08:00-08:15	0	0	0	0	8	134	14	156	156	0	60	25	85	13	40	0	53	138	294	12:30-13:30	5	1	6	0	3	3	9	
08:15-08:30	0	0	0	0	7	99	15	121	121	0	41	23	64	18	41	0	59	123	244	15:00-16:00	2	10	12	3	3	6	18	
08:30-08:45	0	0	0	0	0	12	113	10	135	135	0	52	29	81	17	38	0	55	136	271	16:00-17:00	1	18	19	6	5	11	30
08:45-09:00	0	0	0	0	15	120	11	146	146	0	44	33	77	9	45	0	54	131	277	17:00-18:00	0	19	5	13	18	37	37	
09:00-09:15	0	0	0	0	8	127	13	148	148	0	52	31	83	13	41	0	54	137	285	Comment:								
09:15-09:30	0	0	0	0	4	104	16	124	124	0	45	26	71	16														



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
W.O.
36787

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Work Order
36787

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST																			
SOMERSET ST																			
Survey Date:		Tuesday, March 21, 2017																	
O'CONNOR ST																			
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		W	STR	TOT	RT	ST	LT	TOT					
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT					
07:00	08:00	0	0	0	1	20	3	24	0	8	3	11	0	4	15	39			
08:00	09:00	0	0	0	0	1	15	2	18	0	5	2	7	3	0	6	13		
09:00	10:00	0	0	0	0	1	26	1	28	0	6	6	12	1	9	0	10	22	
11:30	12:30	0	0	0	0	5	8	4	17	0	6	2	8	3	2	0	5	13	
12:30	13:30	0	0	0	0	1	16	2	19	19	0	3	4	7	1	4	0	5	12
15:00	16:00	0	0	0	0	1	8	1	10	0	5	3	8	1	3	0	4	12	
16:00	17:00	0	0	0	0	3	15	2	20	0	3	5	8	2	3	0	5	13	
17:00	18:00	0	0	0	1	9	0	10	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	12	
Sub Total		0	0	0	0	14	117	15	146	0	36	26	62	11	29	0	40	102	248
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total		0	0	0	0	14	117	15	146	0	36	26	62	11	29	0	40	102	248

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary

O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST													
Count Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017													
Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Start Time:	07:00					
07:00	07:15	7	4	11	13	3	16	27					
07:15	07:30	11	14	25	8	16	24	49					
07:30	07:45	11	22	33	19	22	41	74					
07:45	08:00	27	22	49	25	34	59	108					
07:00	08:00	56	62	118	65	75	140	258					
08:00	08:15	36	27	63	31	42	73	136					
08:15	08:30	39	16	55	26	47	73	128					
08:30	08:45	34	39	73	35	53	88	161					
08:45	09:00	44	37	81	28	58	86	167					
08:00	09:00	153	119	272	130	200	320	592					
09:00	09:15	24	22	46	18	34	52	98					
09:15	09:30	19	18	37	21	15	36	73					
09:30	09:45	15	6	21	12	24	45	95					
09:45	10:00	19	9	28	13	18	31	59					
08:00	10:00	77	55	132	64	79	143	275					
Total		970	838	1808	688	924	1622	3430					

Comment:

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36787

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

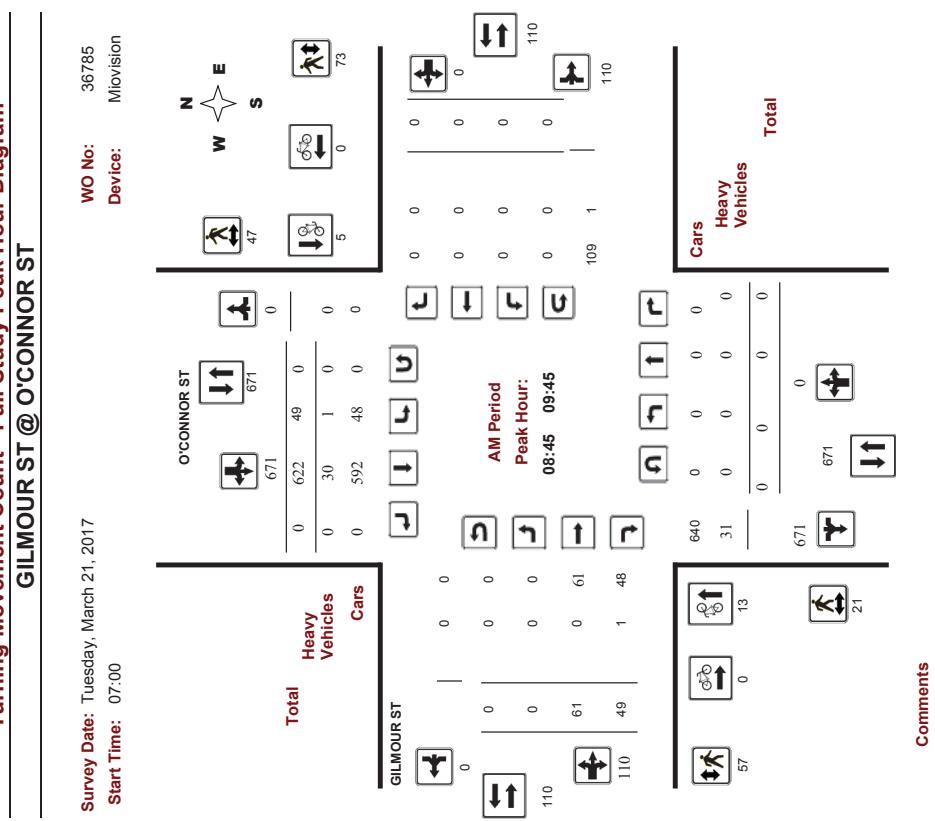
O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST

Survey Date:	Tuesday, March 21, 2017	O'CONNOR ST @ SOMERSET ST			
Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	0	0	0	0	0
10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0

Transportation Services - Traffic Services



Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

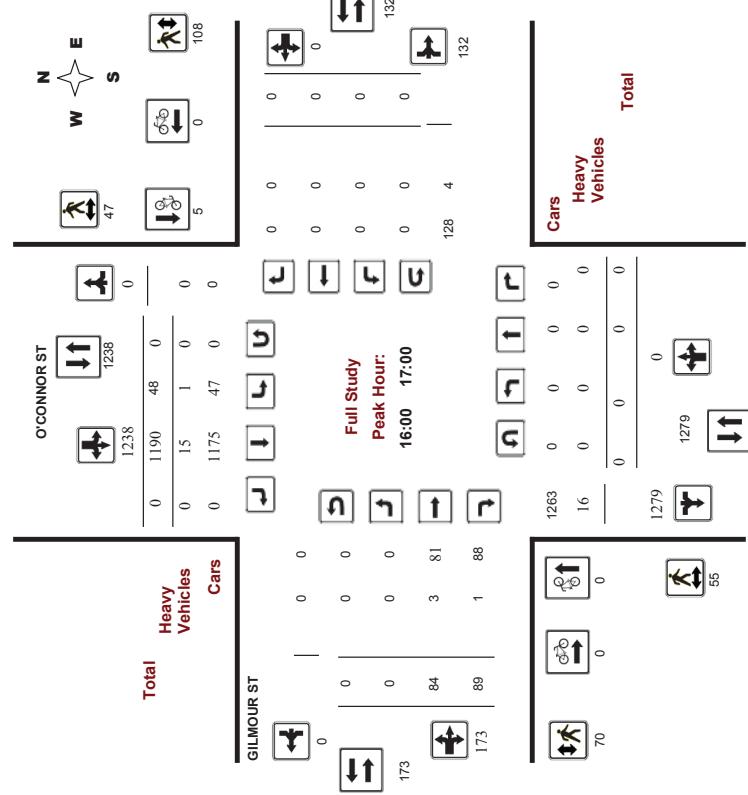


Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

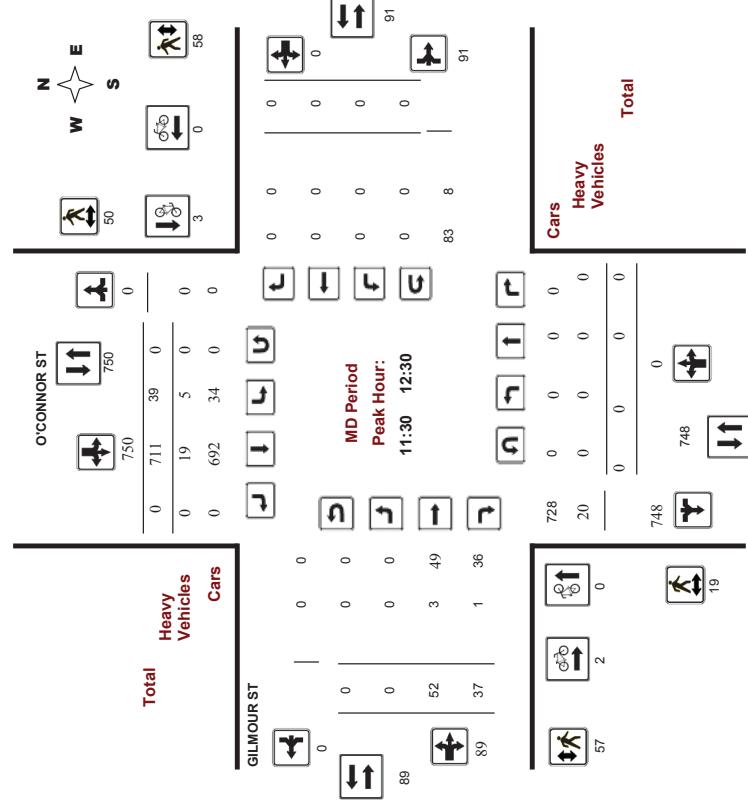
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36785
 Device: Movision



Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36785
 Device: Movision

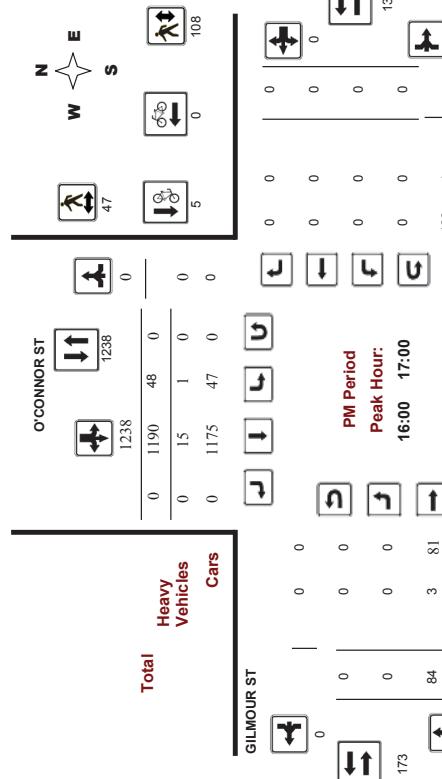




Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36785
Device: Movision



Comments

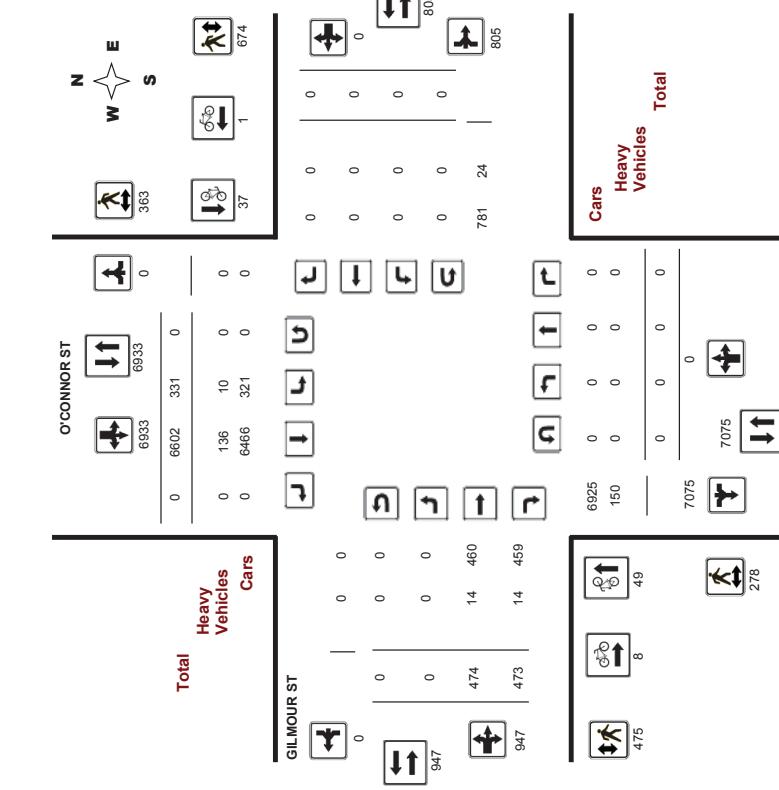
2019-Jul-04

Page 4 of 4

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram
GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

WO #: 36785
Device: Movision



Page 1 of 1
2019-Jul-04



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
W.O.
36785

Count Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

O'CONNOR ST

Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 - 08:00	5	0	5	1	0	1	6
08:00 - 09:00	26	1	27	2	0	2	29
09:00 - 10:00	8	5	13	0	0	0	13
11:30 - 12:30	0	3	3	2	0	2	5
12:30 - 13:30	3	0	3	1	1	2	5
15:00 - 16:00	5	2	7	0	0	0	7
16:30 - 17:00	0	5	5	0	0	0	5
17:00 - 18:00	2	21	23	2	0	2	25
Total	49	37	86	8	1	9	95

Comment:

Start Time: 07:00

GILMOUR ST

GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST									
GILMOUR ST									
O'CONNOR ST									
Northbound					Southbound				
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	TOT	N	LT	ST	R	TOT
07:00 - 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
08:00 - 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	1	22	0	23
09:00 - 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 - 12:30	0	3	2	5	5	0	0	2	1
12:30 - 13:30	3	0	3	1	1	2	5	0	7
15:00 - 16:00	5	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
16:30 - 17:00	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
17:00 - 18:00	2	21	23	2	0	0	0	0	25
Sub Total	0	0	0	10	136	0	146	0	146
Total	0	0	0	10	136	0	146	0	174

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36785

Ottawa
Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

Work Order
36785**Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report****GILMOUR ST @ O'CONNOR ST**

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

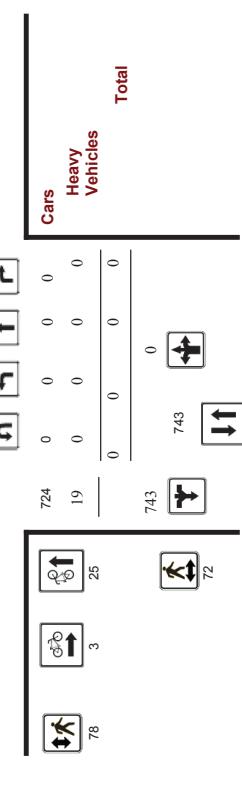
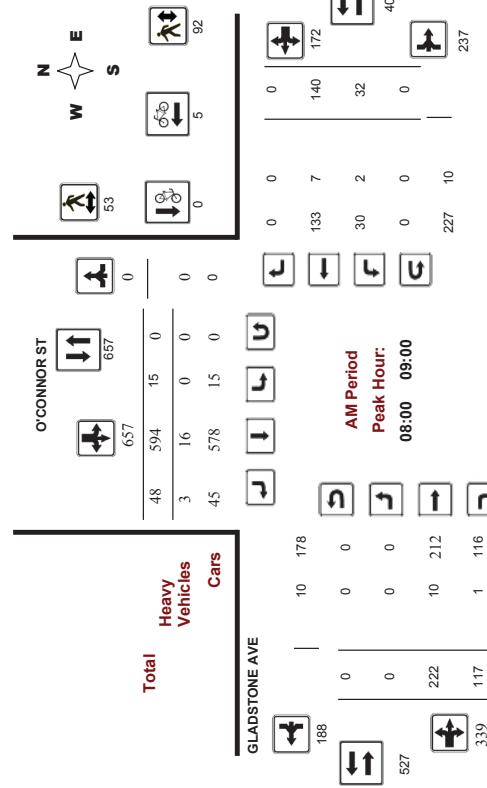
Time Period	Northbound			Southbound			Eastbound			Westbound			Total		
	NB Approach	SB Approach	Total	(E or W Crossing)	WB Approach	(N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total	U-Turn Total						
07:00 - 07:15	3	2	5	9	7	16	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 - 07:30	3	2	5	9	12	21	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 - 07:45	6	8	14	9	22	31	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 - 08:00	4	10	14	15	16	31	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:00 - 08:00	16	22	38	42	57	99	137								
08:00 - 08:15	18	12	30	16	17	33	63	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 - 08:30	4	18	22	29	33	62	84	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 - 08:45	6	16	22	31	37	68	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 - 09:00	8	18	26	19	30	49	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 - 09:00	36	64	100	95	117	212	312								
09:00 - 09:15	5	8	13	16	18	34	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 - 09:30	2	8	10	13	15	38	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 - 09:45	6	13	19	9	10	19	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 - 10:00	2	6	8	5	12	17	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 - 10:00	15	35	50	43	55	98	148								
11:30 - 11:45	6	6	12	15	12	27	39	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 - 12:00	3	8	11	8	11	19	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 - 12:15	5	18	23	15	20	35	58	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 - 12:30	5	18	23	19	15	34	57	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 - 12:30	19	50	69	57	58	115	184								
12:30 - 12:45	13	16	29	18	31	49	78	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 - 13:00	4	11	15	10	17	27	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 - 13:15	5	10	15	10	9	19	34	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 - 13:30	5	14	19	4	16	20	39	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 - 13:30	27	51	78	42	73	115	193								
15:00 - 15:15	13	12	25	13	14	27	52	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 - 15:30	8	12	20	15	12	27	47	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 - 15:45	9	13	22	21	18	39	61	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 - 16:00	15	10	25	5	19	24	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 - 16:00	45	47	92	54	63	117	209								
16:00 - 16:15	17	15	32	14	29	43	76	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 - 16:30	10	8	18	18	20	38	56	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 - 16:45	13	10	23	19	23	42	66	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 - 17:00	15	14	29	19	36	55	84	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 - 17:00	55	47	102	70	108	178	280								
17:00 - 17:15	14	18	32	19	34	53	85	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 - 17:30	25	9	34	16	33	49	83	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 - 17:45	13	11	24	22	30	52	76	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 - 18:00	13	9	22	15	46	61	83	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 - 18:00	65	47	112	72	143	215	327								
Total	278	363	641	475	674	1149	1790								
Comment:															
	17:00	17:15													
	17:15	17:30													
	17:30	17:45													
	17:45	18:00													
		Total													

Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
 Device:

36793
 Movision

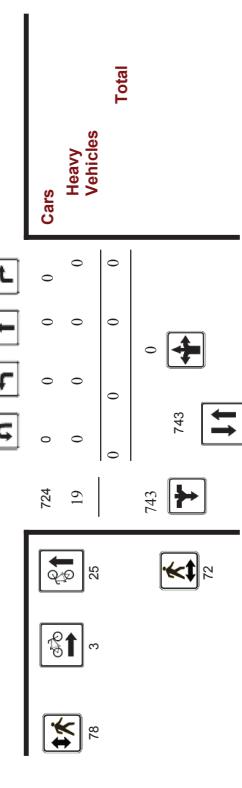
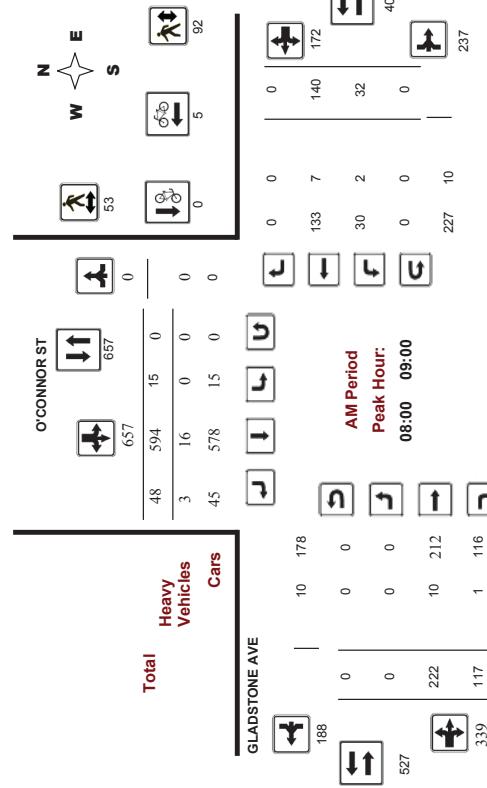


Ottawa Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
 Start Time: 07:00

WO No:
 Device:

36793
 Movision



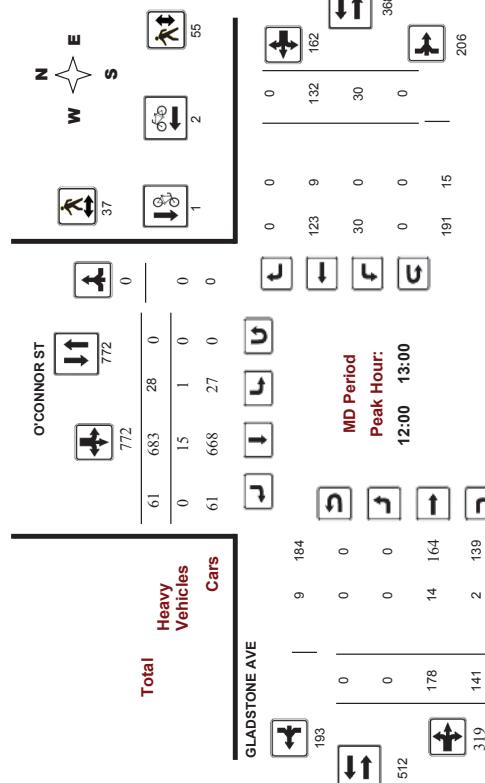
Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36793
Device: Movision

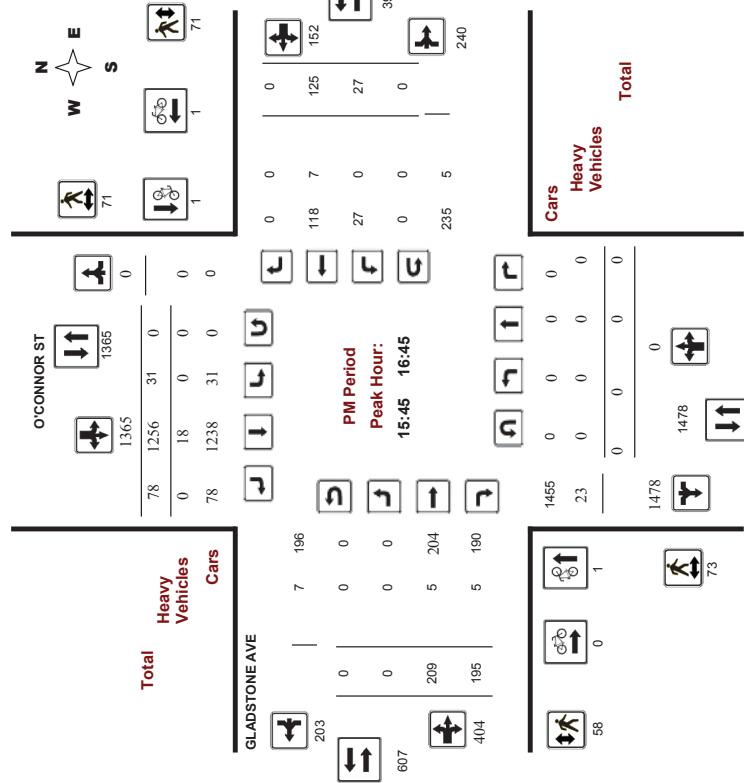


Comments

Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram
GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 36793
Device: Movision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

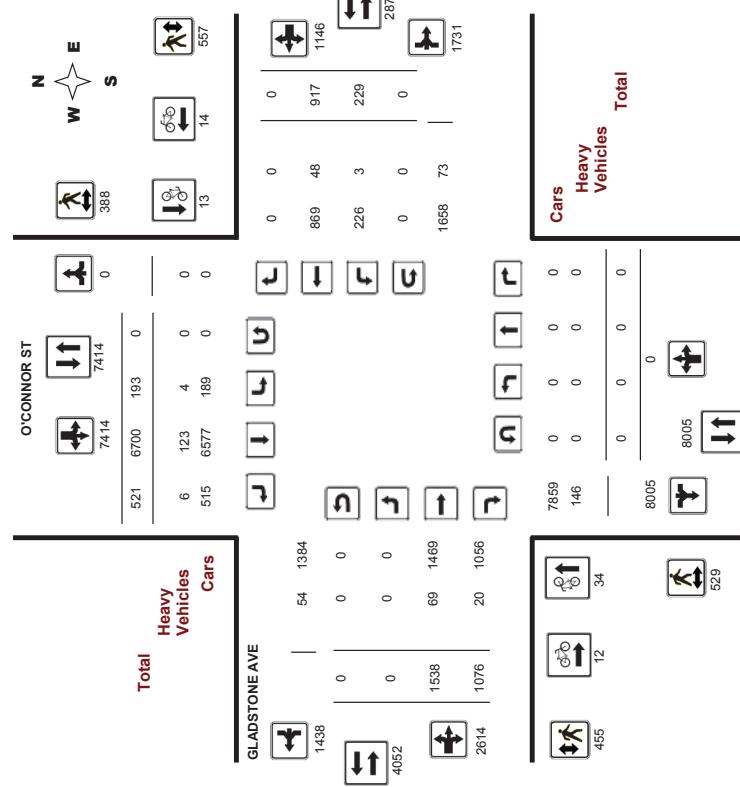
Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

WO#:

36793

Device:

Midvision



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

Work Order

36793

GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017

Total Observed U-Turns

0

AADT Factor

1.00

Full Study								
O'CONNOR ST				GLADSTONE AVE				
Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound		
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	
07:00 - 08:00	0	0	0	0	43	578	578	0
08:00 - 09:00	0	0	0	0	594	48	657	0
09:00 - 10:00	0	0	0	0	18	609	51	678
11:30 - 12:30	0	0	0	0	25	691	57	773
12:30 - 13:30	0	0	0	0	20	656	74	750
15:00 - 16:00	0	0	0	0	31	1228	77	1336
16:00 - 17:00	0	0	0	0	36	1236	73	1345
17:00 - 18:00	0	0	0	0	41	1158	98	1297
Sub Total	0	0	0	0	193	6700	521	7414
UTurns	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	193	6700	521	7414
EQ 12hr	0	0	0	0	268	933	724	10305
AVG 12hr	0	0	0	0	288	933	724	10305
AVG 24hr	0	0	0	0	351	12200	949	13500

Comments:

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.

Comments:

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.

Comments:

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.

Comments:

Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.

Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
W.O.
36793
Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Work Order
36793

GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date:		GLADSTONE AVE																
		Southbound						Westbound										
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N	LT	ST	RT	S	STR	LT	RT	W	STR	LT	ST	RT	TOT	Grand Total
07:00	08:00	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	21	0	10	1	11	0	7	0	7	39
08:00	09:00	0	0	0	0	16	3	19	19	0	10	1	11	2	7	0	9	20
09:00	10:00	0	0	0	0	1	21	0	22	22	0	11	5	16	1	8	0	9
11:30	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	10	2	12	0	5	0	5	17	30
12:30	13:30	0	0	0	0	1	16	1	18	18	0	12	1	13	0	8	0	21
15:00	16:00	0	0	0	0	1	9	2	12	0	7	8	15	0	1	0	1	16
16:00	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	16	0	5	2	7	0	7	14	30
17:00	18:00	0	0	0	0	1	11	0	12	12	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	9
Sub Total		0	0	0	0	4	123	6	133	133	0	69	20	89	3	48	0	51
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		0	0	0	0	4	123	6	133	133	0	69	20	89	3	48	0	51
140		273																

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary

GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST																			
Count Date: Tuesday, March 21, 2017																			
Time Period	NB Approach			SB Approach			WB Approach			WB Approach			Total			Total			Grand Total
Time Period	07:00	07:15	4	07:15	07:30	6	07:15	07:45	5	07:45	08:00	14	07:45	08:00	16	07:45	08:00	14	
07:00	08:00			07:00	08:00		07:00	08:00		07:00	08:00		07:00	08:00		07:00	08:00		
08:00	09:00			08:00	09:00		08:00	09:00		08:00	09:00		08:00	09:00		08:00	09:00		
09:00	10:00			09:00	10:00		09:00	10:00		09:00	10:00		09:00	10:00		09:00	10:00		
11:30	12:30			11:30	12:30		11:30	12:30		11:30	12:30		11:30	12:30		11:30	12:30		
12:30	13:30			12:30	13:30		12:30	13:30		12:30	13:30		12:30	13:30		12:30	13:30		
13:15	14:15			13:15	14:15		13:15	14:15		13:15	14:15		13:15	14:15		13:15	14:15		
14:15	15:15			14:15	15:15		14:15	15:15		14:15	15:15		14:15	15:15		14:15	15:15		
15:00	16:00			15:00	16:00		15:00	16:00		15:00	16:00		15:00	16:00		15:00	16:00		
16:00	17:00			16:00	17:00		16:00	17:00		16:00	17:00		16:00	17:00		16:00	17:00		
17:00	18:00			17:00	18:00		17:00	18:00		17:00	18:00		17:00	18:00		17:00	18:00		
Total		529			388			917			455			557			1012		1929

Comment:



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
36793

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

GLADSTONE AVE @ O'CONNOR ST

Survey Date:	Tuesday, March 21, 2017	Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30	07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45	08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0

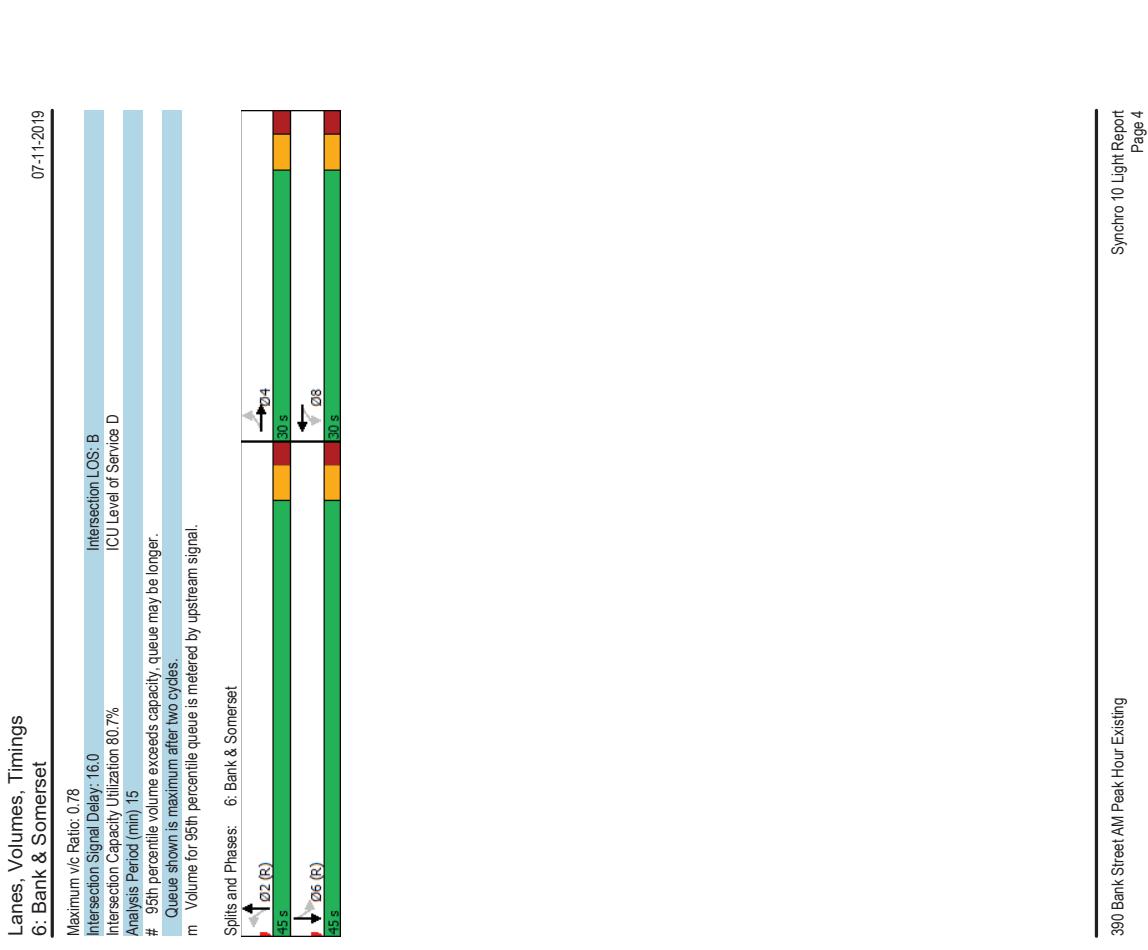
Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 3: Kent & Somerset										07-11-2019	
										Maximum v/c Ratio 0.73	
										Intersection LOS: B ICU Level of Service C	
										Intersection Signal Delay: 17.5 Analysis Period (min) 15	
										Future Volume (vph) m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Lane Configurations	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	062	265
Traffic Volume (vph)	62	62	0	0	134	50	75	1554	164	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	62	62	0	0	134	50	75	1554	164	0	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	1642	1728	0	0	1589	0	1658	4558	0	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560	0.560
Satd. Flow (PERM)	884	1728	0	0	1589	0	1083	4558	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	Lane Group Flow (vph)	69	294	0	0	205	0	83	1909	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA								
Protected Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Detector Phase	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Switch Phase	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4
Total Split (s)	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0
Total Split (%)	36.0%	36.0%	36.0%	36.0%	36.0%	36.0%	64.0%	64.0%	64.0%	64.0%	64.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max		
Recall Mode											
Act Etc Green (s)	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.4	46.7	46.7	46.7		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.62	0.62	0.62		
v/c Ratio	0.34	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.12	0.67	0.67		
Control Delay	27.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	33.6	11.6	12.6	12.6		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	27.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	33.6	11.6	12.6	12.6		
LOS	C	D	D	D	D	C	B	B	B		
Approach Delay	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.5	33.6	12.6	12.6	12.6		
Approach LOS	D	D	D	D	D	C	B	B	B		
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.5	40.3	31.4	31.4	31.4	5.7	58.2				
Queue Length 95th (m)	18.8	62.4	m51.7	m51.7	m51.7	m13.3	76.8				
Internal Link Dist (m)	61.7	61.7	174.8	174.8	174.8	152.2	110.1				
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0	25.0	461	461	461	40.0					
Base Capacity (vph)	253	495	673	673	673	2850					
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.27	0.59	0.44	0.44	0.44	0.12	0.67				
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 14 (19%)											
Offset: 14 (19%) Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6: Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 60											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing											
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing											
Syncro 10 Light Report											
Page 1											
Syncro 10 Light Report											
Page 2											

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 6: Bank & Somerset											
	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019	7-11-2019
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	52	253	75	14	153	11	8	469	67	0	152
Traffic Volume (vph)	52	253	75	14	153	11	8	469	67	0	152
Future Volume (vph)	52	253	75	14	153	11	8	469	67	0	152
Std. Dev. Flow (prot)	1626	1533	0	1658	1699	0	0	1550	0	0	1639
Flt Permitted	0.630			0.351			0.996				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	881	1533	0	531	1699	0	0	1537	0	0	1639
Lane Group Flow (vph)	21	364	0	16	182	0	0	604	0	0	178
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA			
Protected Phases	4			8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase	Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5
Total Split (s)	30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max
Recall Mode	Act Etc Green (s)	22.2	22.2		22.2	22.2	41.8	41.8		41.8	41.8
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.30	0.30		0.30	0.30		0.56	0.56		0.56	0.56
vic Ratio	0.22	0.78		0.10	0.36		0.70	0.70		0.19	0.19
Control Delay	16.7	28.2		19.9	22.0		8.6	8.6		9.2	9.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.7	28.2		19.9	22.0		8.6	8.6		9.2	9.2
LOS	B	C		B	C		A	A		A	A
Approach Delay	26.6			21.8			8.6			9.2	
Approach LOS	C			C			A			A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.7	48.3		1.7	20.6		9.3			11.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m11.2	#80.1		6.2	35.7		21.4			23.3	
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.8			160.0			150.5			106.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0			15.0							
Base Capacity (vph)	287	514		173	558		862			914	
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0		0	0		1			0	
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0		0	0		0			0	
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0		0	0		0			0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.20	0.71		0.09	0.33		0.70			0.19	
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 46 (61%). Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 50											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings	
9: O'Connor & Somerset	12: Kent & Gladstone
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 67.1%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Spills and Phases: 9: O'Connor & Somerset	
0.5 (R) 0.5 0.6 (S)	0.3 0.4 0.8 0.5 0.4 0.5
Intersection LOS: B ICU Level of Service C	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings	
9: O'Connor & Somerset	12: Kent & Gladstone
Lane Group	
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	82
Future Volume (vph)	82
Satd. Flow (prot)	1626
Flt Permitted	0.363
Satd. Flow (perm)	594
Lane Group Flow (vph)	1712
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	4
Detector Phase	4
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (%)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	21.4
Total Split (s)	30.0
Total Split (%)	40.0% 40.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.1
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Recall Mode	None
Act Effect Green (s)	20.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.27
v/c Ratio	0.57
Control Delay	36.5
Queue Delay	0.0
LOS	D C
Approach Delay	32.1
Approach LOS	C
Queue Length 50th (m)	11.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	25.5
Internal Link Dist (m)	96.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0
Base Capacity (vph)	194
Starvation Cap Reductn	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.47
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length: 75	
Actuated Cycle length: 75	
Offset: 56 (77%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT1 and 6: Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 55	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing	
Cycle Length: 75	
Actuated Cycle length: 75	
Offset: 56 (77%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT1 and 6: Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 55	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings	
12: Kent & Gladstone	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.80	
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 79.2%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Spills and Phases:	Intersection LOS: B ICU Level of Service D
45s	02 (R) 30s 04 02s 08s 30s

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Bank & Gladstone

Lanes, Volumes, Timings	
13: Bank & Gladstone	
07-11-2019	07-11-2019
Lane Group	EBL EBR WBL WBT NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	63 218 116 28 110 27 112 459 86 5 229 29
Future Volume (vph)	63 218 116 28 110 27 112 459 86 5 229 29
Satl. Flow (prot)	0 2941 0 0 1606 0 1610 1514 0 0 3045 0
Flt/Permitted	0.846
Satl. Flow (perm)	0 2474 0 0 1388 0 815 1514 0 0 2874 0
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	86 13
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0 441 0 0 183 0 124 606 0 0 292 0
Turn Type	N/A
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	4
Detector Phase	4 4 4 4 8 8 2 2 2 6 6 6
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (%)	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5 25.5
Minimum Split (s)	28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0 28.0
Total Split (%)	37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3% 37.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5
Lead/Lag?	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Recall Mode	None
Act Effect Green (s)	18.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25
v/c Ratio	0.66
Control Delay	22.8
Queue Delay	0.0
Total Delay	22.8
LOS	C
Approach Delay	22.8
Approach LOS	C
Queue Length 50th (m)	27.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	m33.4
Internal Link Dist (m)	173.9
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	802
Starvation Cap Reductn	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.55
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length: 75	
Actuated Cycle length: 75	
Offset: 20 (27%) Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBLT, Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 60	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing
Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 9

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing
Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 10

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Bank & Gladstone

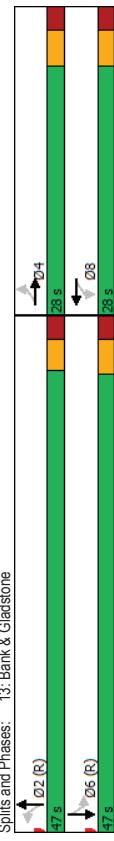
07-11-2019

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66
Intersection Capacity Utilization 97.0%
Analysis Period (min) 15

m

Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal:

Splits and Phases: 13: Bank & Gladstone



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 14: O'Connor & Gladstone

07-11-2019

Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service F

m

Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal:

Splits and Phases: 13: Bank & Gladstone

	Lane Group	E BL	E BT	E BR	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Configurations													
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	0	15	594	48
Future Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	0	15	594	48
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1591	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	0	3229	0
Flt Permitted													0.999
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1591	0	0	1067	0	0	0	0	0	0	3229	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	33												15
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	377	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	730	0
Turn Type	NA											Perm	NA
Protected Phases	4												6
Permitted Phases													
Detector Phase	4												
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0												10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5												31.3
Minimum Split (s)	25.5												31.3
Total Split (%)	28.0												47.0
Total Split (%)	35.0%												58.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3												3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2												2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0												0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5												5.3
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?													
Recall Mode	None												Yes
Act Effect Green (s)	20.6												C-Max
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26												48.6
v/c Ratio	0.87												0.61
Control Delay	47.4												0.37
Queue Delay	0.0												5.2
Total Delay	47.4												0.0
LOS	D												A
Approach Delay	47.4												5.2
Approach LOS	D												A
Queue Length 50th (m)	51.0												13.8
Queue Length 95th (m)	#96.5												17.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8												219.3
Turn Bay Length (m)													
Base Capacity (vph)	471												1969
Starvation Cap Reduction	0												0
Spillback Cap Reduction	0												0
Storage Cap Reduction	0												0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.80												0.37
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 80													
Actuated Cycle length: 80													
Offset: 44 (55%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTL, Start of Green													
Natural Cycle: 65													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 11Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 12

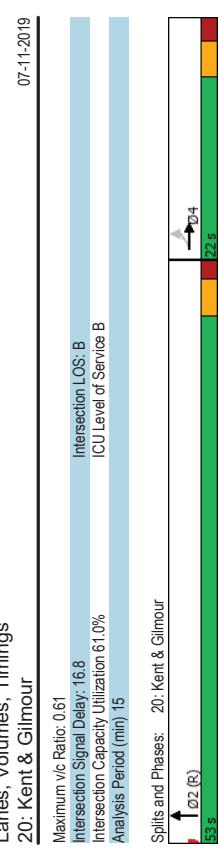
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
14: O'Connor & Gladstone
05
Lane Configurations
Traffic Volume (vph)
Future Volume (vph)
Satd. Flow (prot)
Fit Permitted
Satd. Flow (perm)
Satd. Flow (RTOR)
Lane Group Flow (vph)
Turn Type
Protected Phases
Permitted Phases
Detector Phase
Switch Phase
Minimum Initial (s)
Minimum Split (s)
Total Split (s)
Total Split (%)
Yellow Time (s)
All-Red Time (s)
Lost Time Adjust (s)
Total Lost time (s)
Lead/Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?
Recall Mode
Act Elct Green (s)
Actuated g/C Ratio
vic Ratio
Control Delay
Queue Delay
Total Delay
LOS
Approach Delay
Approach LOS
Queue Length 50th (m)
Queue Length 95th (m)
Internal Link Dist (m)
Turn Bay Length (m)
Base Capacity (vph)
Starvation Cap Reducn
Spillback Cap Reducn
Storage Cap Reducn
Reduced vic Ratio
Intersection Summary

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
14: O'Connor & Gladstone
07-11-2019
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.87
Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Signal Delay: 22.8
Intersection Capacity Utilization 68.9%
Analysis Period (min) 15
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
Spills and Phases: 14: O'Connor & Gladstone

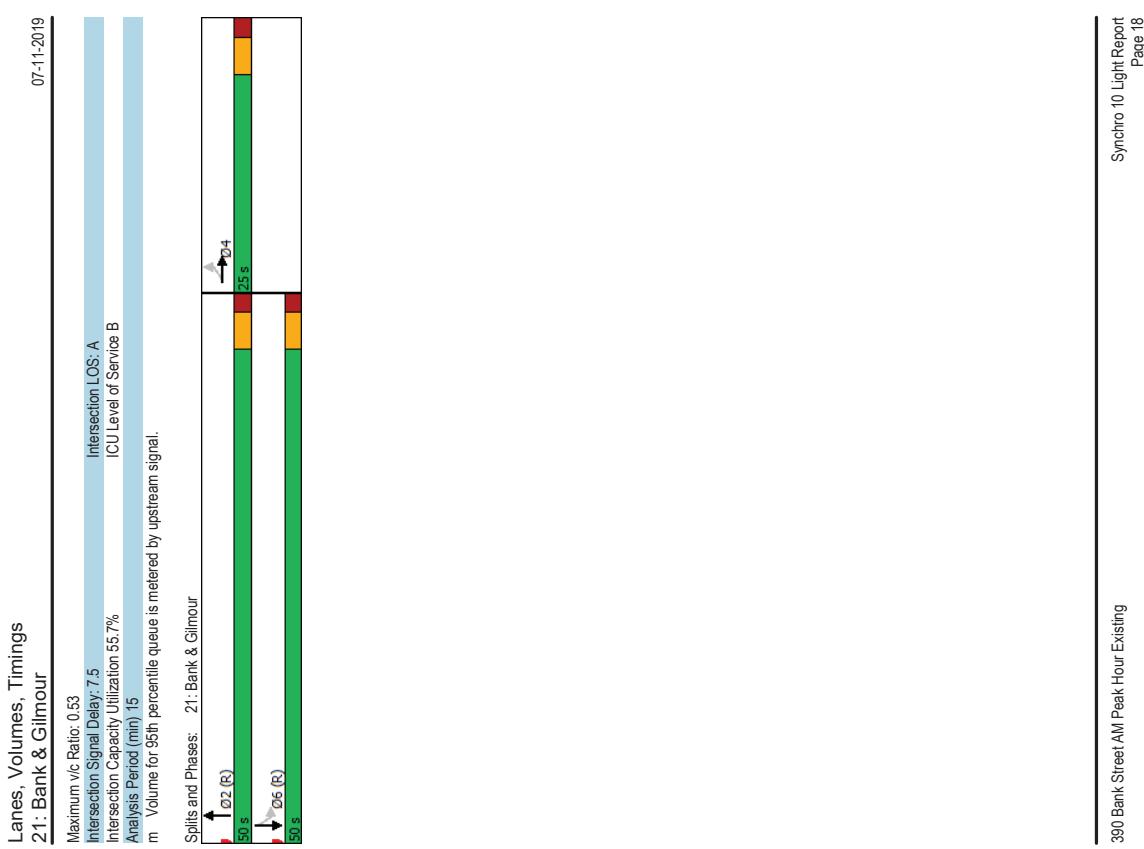

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
20: Kent & Gilmour

	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group 0									
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	75	0	0	0	0	1812	78	0
Future Volume (vph)	17	75	0	0	0	0	1812	78	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1729	0	0	0	0	4706	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.991								
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1714	0	0	0	0	4706	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	102	0	0	0	0	2100	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA					NA		
Protected Phases	4					2			
Permitted Phases	4	4	4						
Detector Phase	4					2			
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0				10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5				35.1			
Total Split (s)	22.0	22.0				53.0			
Total Split (%)	29.3%	29.3%				70.7%			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3				3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2				1.8			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0					0.0			
Total Lost time (s)	5.5					5.1			
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	None	None				C-Max			
Act Etc Green (s)	13.6					54.9			
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.18					0.73			
vic Ratio	0.30					0.61			
Control Delay	20.9					16.6			
Queue Delay	0.0					0.0			
Total Delay	20.9					16.6			
LOS	C					B			
Approach Delay	20.9					16.6			
Approach LOS	C					B			
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.7					103.5			
Queue Length 95th (m)	21.3					133.7			
Internal Link Dist (m)	69.3					221.4			
Turn Bay Length (m)						152.2			
Base Capacity (vph)	401					3450			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0					0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0					0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0					0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26					0.61			
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 75									
Actuated Cycle length: 75									
Offset: 28 (37%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6: Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 50									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
20: Kent & Gilmour



Lanes, Volumes, Timings										Lanes, Volumes, Timings										
21: Bank & Gilmour										21: Bank & Gilmour										
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR								
Lane Configurations	32	48	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	34	15	214	0						
Traffic Volume (vph)	32	48	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	34	15	214	0						
Future Volume (vph)	0	1620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1683	0	0	0	0						
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.986													0.955						
Fit Permitted																				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1683	0	0	0	0	1581	0				
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8										
Turn Type	Perm	NA								NA	Perm	NA								
Protected Phases	4									2										
Permitted Phases	4	4	4							2										
Detector Phase	4									6										
Switch Phase										6										
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0								10.0	10.0	10.0								
Minimum Split (s)	23.2	23.2								20.1	20.1	20.1								
Total Split (s)	25.0	25.0								50.0	50.0	50.0								
Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%								66.7%	66.7%	66.7%								
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3								3.3	3.3	3.3								
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9								1.8	1.8	1.8								
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0									0.0										
Total Lost time (s)	5.2									5.1										
Lead/Lag																				
Lead-Lag Optimize?																				
Recall Mode	None	None								C-Max	C-Max	C-Max								
Act Etc Green (s)	14.8									54.0	54.0	54.0								
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.20									0.72	0.72	0.72								
vic Ratio	0.38									0.53	0.53	0.53								
Control Delay	18.8									6.6	6.6	6.6								
Queue Delay	0.0									0.0	0.0	0.0								
Total Delay	18.8									6.6	6.6	6.6								
LOS	B									A	A	A								
Approach LOS	18.8									6.6	6.6	6.6								
Approach LOS	B									A	A	A								
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.1									44.6	44.6	44.6								
Queue Length 95th (m)	m17.5									50.0	50.0	50.0								
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.3									162.5	162.5	162.5								
Turn Bay Length (m)											220.3	220.3	220.3							
Base Capacity (vph)	430										1212	1212	1212							
Starvation Cap Reductn	0									0	0	0								
Spillback Cap Reductn	0									0	0	0								
Storage Cap Reductn	0									0	0	0								
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.29									0.53	0.53	0.53								
Intersection Summary																				
Cycle Length: 75																				
Actuated Cycle length: 75																				
Offset 4 (155%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green																				
Natura Cycle: 60																				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																				



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
22: O'Connor & Gilmour

07-11-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
22: O'Connor & Gilmour

07-11-2019

	→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↗	↗	↑	↑	↗	↗	↑	↑	↗	↗
	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR					
Lane Group																	
Lane Configurations																	
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	61	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	622	0	49	622	0	49	622
Future Volume (vph)	0	61	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	622	0	0	622	0	0	622
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3302	0	0	3302	0	0	3302
Flt Permitted																	
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3269	0	0	3269	0	0	3269
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	44																
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	745	0	0	745	0	0	745
Turn Type																	
Protected Phases	4																
Permitted Phases																	
Detector Phase	4																
Switch Phase																	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0										10.0	10.0		10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	20.6										26.1	26.1		26.1			
Total Split (%)	21.0										54.0	54.0		54.0			
Total Split (%)	26.3%										67.5%	67.5%		67.5%			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3										3.3	3.3		3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	2.3										1.8	1.8		1.8			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0										0.0	0.0		0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6										5.1	5.1		5.1			
Lead/Lag											Lag	Lag		Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?											Yes	Yes		Yes			
Recall Mode	None										C-Max	C-Max		C-Max			
Act Efect Green (s)	13.0										60.4	60.4		60.4			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16										0.76	0.76		0.76			
v/c Ratio	0.41										0.30	0.30		0.30			
Control Delay	23.7										3.7	3.7		3.7			
Queue Delay	0.0										0.0	0.0		0.0			
Total Delay	23.7										3.7	3.7		3.7			
LOS	C										A	A		A			
Approach Delay	23.7										3.7	3.7		3.7			
Approach LOS	C										A	A		A			
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.8										15.1	15.1		15.1			
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.1										18.7	18.7		18.7			
Internal Link Dist (m)	162.5										149.0	149.0		149.0			
Turn Bay Length (m)																	
Base Capacity (vph)	341										2485	2485		2485			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0										0	0		0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0										0	0		0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0										0.30	0.30		0.30			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36																
Intersection Summary																	
Cycle Length: 80																	
Actuated Cycle length: 80																	
Offset: 46 (65%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBT, Start of Green																	
Natura Cycle: 55																	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																	

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour Existing

Actuated Cycle length: 80

Offset: 46 (65%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBT, Start of Green

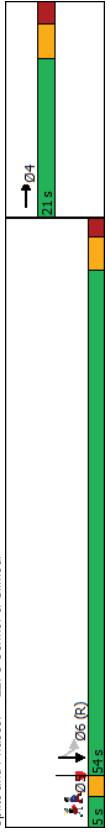
Natura Cycle: 55

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 19

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 20

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 22: O'Connor & Gilmour	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.41	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 42.3%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Spills and Phases:	22: O'Connor & Gilmour



07-11-2019
HCM 2010 TWSC
3: Kent & James

08-19-2019
HCM 2010 TWSC
3: Kent & James

Intersection LOS: A		Intersection LOS: A		Intersection LOS: A	
Int Delay/s/veh	0.7	Int Delay/s/veh	0.7	Int Delay/s/veh	0.7
Movement	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL	Movement	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL	Movement	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL
Lane Configurations	0 0 0 0 0 0	Lane Configurations	0 0 0 0 0 0	Lane Configurations	0 0 0 0 0 0
Future Vol/veh/h	0 0 0 0 0 0	Future Vol/veh/h	0 0 0 0 0 0	Future Vol/veh/h	0 0 0 0 0 0
Conflicting Peds. #/hr	6 0 16 0 6 0	Conflicting Peds. #/hr	6 0 16 0 6 0	Conflicting Peds. #/hr	6 0 16 0 6 0
Sign Control	Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Sign Control	Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop	Sign Control	Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop
RT Channelized	- None -	RT Channelized	- None -	RT Channelized	- None -
Storage Length	- - -	Storage Length	- - -	Storage Length	- - -
Veh in Median Storage. #	- - -	Veh in Median Storage. #	- - -	Veh in Median Storage. #	- - -
Grade, %	- 0 - 0 - 0	Grade, %	- 0 - 0 - 0	Grade, %	- 0 - 0 - 0
Peak Hour Factor	90 90 90 90 90 90	Peak Hour Factor	90 90 90 90 90 90	Peak Hour Factor	90 90 90 90 90 90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2 2 2 2 2 2	Heavy Vehicles, %	2 2 2 2 2 2	Heavy Vehicles, %	2 2 2 2 2 2
Wmrt Flow	0 0 0 0 16 22	Wmrt Flow	0 0 0 0 16 22	Wmrt Flow	0 0 0 0 16 22
Major/Major		Minor1		Major1	
Conflicting Flow All	- 2149 1005 49 0 -	Conflicting Flow All	- 2149 1005 49 0 -	Conflicting Flow All	- 2149 1005 49 0 -
Stage 1	- 2100 - - -	Stage 1	- 2100 - - -	Stage 1	- 2100 - - -
Stage 2	- 49 - - -	Stage 2	- 49 - - -	Stage 2	- 49 - - -
Critical Hwy	- 6.54 7.14 5.34 - -	Critical Hwy	- 6.54 7.14 5.34 - -	Critical Hwy	- 6.54 7.14 5.34 - -
Critical Hwy Sig 1	- 5.54 - - -	Critical Hwy Sig 1	- 5.54 - - -	Critical Hwy Sig 1	- 5.54 - - -
Critical Hwy Sig 2	- - - - -	Critical Hwy Sig 2	- - - - -	Critical Hwy Sig 2	- - - - -
Follow-up Hwy	- 4.02 3.92 3.12 - -	Follow-up Hwy	- 4.02 3.92 3.12 - -	Follow-up Hwy	- 4.02 3.92 3.12 - -
Pot Cap-Maneuver	0 48 206 1096 - 0	Pot Cap-Maneuver	0 48 206 1096 - 0	Pot Cap-Maneuver	0 48 206 1096 - 0
Stage 1	0 92 - - -	Stage 1	0 92 - - -	Stage 1	0 92 - - -
Stage 2	0 - - - 0	Stage 2	0 - - - 0	Stage 2	0 - - - 0
Platoon blocked, %	- - - - -	Platoon blocked, %	- - - - -	Platoon blocked, %	- - - - -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	- 0 206 1096 - -	Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	- 0 206 1096 - -	Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	- 0 206 1096 - -
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	- 0 - - -	Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	- 0 - - -	Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	- 0 - - -
Stage 1	- 0 - - -	Stage 1	- 0 - - -	Stage 1	- 0 - - -
Stage 2	- 0 - - -	Stage 2	- 0 - - -	Stage 2	- 0 - - -
Approach		WB		NB	
HCM Control Delay, s	26.4	HCM Control Delay, s	26.4	NBL	NBL
HCM LOS	D	HCM LOS	D	NBTM/BLn1	NBTM/BLn1
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt		Minor Lane/Major Mvmt		Capacity (veh/h)	Capacity (veh/h)
				1096	1096
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.047	HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.047	- 206	- 206
HCM Control Delay(s)	8.4	HCM Control Delay(s)	8.4	- 183	- 183
HCM Lane LOS	A	HCM Lane LOS	A	0 264	0 264
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	- D	- D
				0.1	0.1
				- 0.7	- 0.7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
13: Bank & Maclaren									
	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group									
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	0	0	12	6	7	26	532	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	0	0	12	6	7	26	532	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	1606	0	0	1742	0	0
Flt Permitted									
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1706
Satd. Flow (RTOR)									
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
Turn Type									
Protected Phases									
Permitted Phases									
Minimum Split (\$)									
Total Split (\$)									
Total Split (%)									
Yellow Time (s)									
All-Red Time (s)									
Lost Time Adjust (s)									
Total Lost Time (s)									
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Act Effct Green (s)									
Actuated gIC Ratio									
Vic Ratio									
Control Delay									
Queue Delay									
Total Delay									
LOS									
Approach Delay									
Approach LOS									
Queue Length 30th (m)									
Queue Length 50th (m)									
Internal Link Dist (m)									
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)									
Starvation Cap Reductn									
Spillback Cap Reductn									
Storage Cap Reductn									
Reduced Vic Ratio									
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length (s)									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)									
Offset (s)									
Natural Cycle (s)									
Control Type: Prelimed									
Maximum Vic Ratio: 0.60									
Intersection Signal Delay: 10.9									
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 72.6%									
Analysis Period (min): 15									



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		3: Kent & Somerset							7-12-2019	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	56	332	0	0	303	63	77	706	106	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	56	332	0	0	303	63	77	706	106	0
Future Volume (vph)	66	332	0	0	303	63	77	706	106	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	1642	1728	0	0	1605	0	1658	4359	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.324						0.950			
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	503	1728	0	0	1605	0	1028	4359	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	62	369	0	0	407	0	86	902	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA			NA		Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	4				8		2			
Permitted Phases	4	4	4		8		2		2	
Detector Phase										
Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0			10.0		10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5			21.5		21.4	21.4		
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0			41.0		34.0	34.0		
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%			54.7%		45.3%	45.3%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3			3.3		3.3	3.3		
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2			2.2		2.1	2.1		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Lost time (s)	5.5	5.5			5.5		5.4	5.4		
Lead/Lag										
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None			None		C-Max	C-Max		
Recall Mode										
Act Etc! Green (s)	24.4	24.4			24.4		39.7	39.7		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.33	0.33			0.33		0.53	0.53		
vic Ratio	0.38	0.66			0.77		0.16	0.39		
Control Delay	24.4	26.6			36.5		9.9	10.3		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	24.4	26.6			36.5		9.9	10.3		
LOS	C	C			D		A	B		
Approach Delay	26.3				36.5		10.2			
Approach LOS	C				D		B			
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.0	46.3			62.4		4.7	17.0		
Queue Length 95th (m)	15.2	61.5			87.7		10.0	22.0		
Internal Link Dist (m)	61.7				174.8		152.2	110.1		
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0						40.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	238	817			767		544	2328		
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0			0		0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0			0		0	0		
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0			0		0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26	0.45			0.53		0.16	0.39		
Intersection Summary										
Cycle Length: 75										
Actuated Cycle length: 75										
Offset: 51 (68%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:, Start of Green										
Natura Cycle: 45										
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated										



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Bank & Somerset

07-12-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
6: Bank & Somerset

07-12-2019

	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BT	S BR
Lane Group 0											
Lane Configurations	34	278	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	331
Traffic Volume (vph)	34	278	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	331
Future Volume (vph)											32
Std. Dev. Flow (prot)	1626	1565	0	1658	1732	0	0	1540	0	0	1580
Fit Permitted	0.469			0.276			0.987				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	615	1565	0	452	1732	0	0	1507	0	0	1580
Lane Group Flow (vph)	18	419	0	66	286	0	0	338	0	0	404
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA			
Protected Phases	4			8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5
Total Split (s)	30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	22.4	22.4		22.4	22.4		41.6	41.6		41.6	41.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30	0.30		0.30	0.30		0.55	0.55		0.55	0.55
vic Ratio	0.21	0.87		0.49	0.55		0.40	0.40		0.46	0.46
Control Delay	16.8	37.2		34.5	26.0		14.3	14.3		12.5	12.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.8	37.2		34.5	26.0		14.3	14.3		12.5	12.5
LOS	B	D		C	C		B	B		B	B
Approach Delay	35.5			27.6			14.3	14.3		12.5	12.5
Approach LOS	D			C			B	B		B	B
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.5	55.7		7.7	33.7		32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	m122	#103.0		20.7	56.6		37.8	37.8		57.3	57.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.8			160.0			150.5	150.5		106.3	106.3
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0			15.0							
Base Capacity (vph)	200	523		147	566		841	841		880	880
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19	0.80		0.45	0.51		0.40	0.40		0.46	0.46

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle length: 75
Offset: 7 (95%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 55
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 3

	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BT	S BR
Lane Group 0											
Lane Configurations	34	278	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	331
Traffic Volume (vph)	34	278	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	331
Future Volume (vph)											32
Std. Dev. Flow (prot)	1626	1565	0	1658	1732	0	0	1540	0	0	1580
Fit Permitted	0.469			0.276			0.987				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	615	1565	0	452	1732	0	0	1507	0	0	1580
Lane Group Flow (vph)	18	419	0	66	286	0	0	338	0	0	404
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA			
Protected Phases	4			8			2		2	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5
Total Split (s)	30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	22.4	22.4		22.4	22.4		41.6	41.6		41.6	41.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.30	0.30		0.30	0.30		0.55	0.55		0.55	0.55
vic Ratio	0.21	0.87		0.49	0.55		0.40	0.40		0.46	0.46
Control Delay	16.8	37.2		34.5	26.0		14.3	14.3		12.5	12.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.8	37.2		34.5	26.0		14.3	14.3		12.5	12.5
LOS	B	D		C	C		B	B		B	B
Approach Delay	35.5			27.6			14.3	14.3		12.5	12.5
Approach LOS	D			C			B	B		B	B
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.5	55.7		7.7	33.7		32.0	32.0		34.5	34.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	m122	#103.0		20.7	56.6		37.8	37.8		57.3	57.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.8			160.0			150.5	150.5		106.3	106.3
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0			15.0							
Base Capacity (vph)	200	523		147	566		841	841		880	880
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19	0.80		0.45	0.51		0.40	0.40		0.46	0.46

Intersection LOS: C
ICU Level of Service: C
Analysis Period (min) 15
95h percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 4

Lane Group 9: O'Connor & Somerset												Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset											
		FBL				EBR				WBL				WBT		NBT		NBR		SBL		SBR	
Lane Configuration																				Lane Group 9	Lane Configurations		
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	192	159	70	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	938	101	43	938	101	Traffic Volume (vph)			
Future Volume (vph)	0	192	159	70	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	938	101	43	938	101	Future Volume (vph)			
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1395	0	0	1717	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3136	0	0	3136	0	Satl. Flow (prot)		
Flt Permitted																				Flt Permitted			
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1395	0	0	1155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3080	0	0	3080	0	Satl. Flow (perm)		
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	46																			Satl. Flow (RTOR)			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	390	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1202	0	0	1202	0	Lane Group Flow (vph)		
Turn Type																				Turn Type			
Protected Phases	NA	pm+pt	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Protected Phases			
Permitted Phases	4	3	3	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase																				Detector Phase			
Switch Phase																				Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	5.0	5.0	10.0												10.0	10.0			Minimum Initial (s)			
Minimum Split (s)	20.4	10.5	10.5	20.4												19.5	19.5			Minimum Split (s)			
Total Split (s)	21.0	14.0	14.0	40.0												40.0	40.0			Total Split (s)			
Total Split (%)	24.7%	16.5%	16.5%	47.1%												47.1%	47.1%			Total Split (%)			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3												3.3	3.3			Yellow Time (s)			
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1												2.2	2.2			All-Red Time (s)			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												0.0	0.0			Lost Time Adjust (s)			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4			5.4												5.5			Total Lost Time (s)				
Lead/Lag																			Lead/Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes																		Lead-Lag Optimize?				
Recall Mode	None																		Recall Mode				
Act Ect Green (s)	32.9																		Act Ect Green (s)				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.39																		Actuated g/C Ratio				
vic Ratio	0.69																		vic Ratio				
Control Delay	26.0																		Control Delay				
Queue Delay	0.0																		Queue Delay				
Total Delay	26.0																		Total Delay				
LOS	C																		LOS				
Approach LOS	C																		Approach LOS				
Approach Delay																			Approach Delay				
Intersection Summary																			Intersection Summary				
Cycle Length: 85																				Cycle Length: 85			
Actuated Cycle length: 85																				Actuated Cycle length: 85			
Offset: 58 (68%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green																				Offset: 58 (68%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green			
Natura Cycle: 90																				Natura Cycle: 90			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																				Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated			

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing
Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 5

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 6

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.80	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 86.4%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Spills and Phases:	9: O'Connor & Somerset

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 12: Kent & Gladstone	
Lane Group	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	75 405 0 0 274 75 52 722 101 0 0 0
Future Volume (vph)	75 405 0 0 274 75 52 722 101 0 0 0
Satl. Flow (prot)	1626 1712 0 0 1632 0 1658 4632 0 0 0 0
Flt/Permitted	0.372 0.950
Satl. Flow (perm)	616 1712 0 0 1632 0 1471 4632 0 0 0 0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	83 450 0 0 387 0 58 914 0 0 0 0
Turn Type	Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA
Protected Phases	4 8 2
Permitted Phases	4 4 2
Detector Phase	4 4 2
Switch Phase	4 4 2
Minimum Initial (%)	10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0
Minimum Split (s)	21.4 21.4 20.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4 21.4
Minimum Split (s)	45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0
Total Split (%)	60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0% 60.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Recall Mode	None None None C-Max C-Max
Act Effect Green (s)	26.3 26.3 26.3 26.3 26.3 26.3 37.9 37.9
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.51 0.51
v/c Ratio	0.39 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.75 0.39 0.39
Control Delay	21.6 29.0 29.0 29.0 29.0 29.0 12.7 12.7
Queue Delay	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Total Delay	21.6 29.0 29.0 29.0 29.0 29.0 12.7 12.7
LOS	C C C B B
Approach Delay	27.8 27.8 27.8 27.8 27.8 27.8 12.7 12.7
Approach LOS	C C C B B
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.1 58.0 45.5 42 27.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	17.3 73.5 m47.4 12.8 47.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	96.8 173.9 90.5 221.4
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0 325 903 874 743 2359
Base Capacity (vph)	325 903 0 0 0 0
Starvation Cap Reductn	0 0 0 0 0 0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0 0 0 0 0 0
Storage Cap Reductn	0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26 0.50 0.44 0.08 0.39

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 75

Actuated Cycle length: 75

Offset: 23 (31%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6: Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 45

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings	
12: Kent & Gladstone	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.75	
Intersection Capacity Delay: 20.0	Intersection LOS: B
Analysis Period (min) 15	ICU Level of Service B
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	
Splits and Phases: 12: Kent & Gladstone	
02 (E)	
30 s	45 s
08	04
45 s	45 s

Lanes, Volumes, Timings		13: Bank & Gladstone		07-12-2019	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT
Lane Configurations	43	252	165	56	166
Traffic Volume (vph)	43	252	165	56	23
Future Volume (vph)	0	2837	0	0	1613
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.880			0.688	0
Flt/Permitted				0.411	0.924
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	2478	0	0	1101
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	98			7	31
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	511	0	0	272
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm
Protected Phases	4		8	8	2
Permitted Phases	4	4	8	8	2
Detector Phase	4				2
Switch Phase					6
Minimum Initial (%)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Minimum Split (s)	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0
Total Split (%)	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5		5.5	5.2	5.5
Lead/Lag					
Lead-Lag Optimized?					
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None
Act Effect Green (s)	19.9		19.9	19.9	44.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.27		0.27	0.59	44.1
v/c Ratio	0.70		0.70	0.92	0.59
Control Delay	24.7		62.3	12.0	0.37
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	24.7		62.3	12.0	11.9
LOS	C		E	B	A
Approach Delay	24.7		62.3	12.0	4.7
Approach LOS	C		E	B	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	14.5		36.5	7.8	11.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	31.4		#77.7	18.8	15.2
Internal Link Dist (m)	173.9		165.8	108.7	220.3
Turn Bay Length (m)				38.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	812		335	336	1634
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.63		0.81	0.32	0.37
Intersection Summary					
Cycle Length: 75					
Actuated Cycle length: 75					
Offset: 1 (15%) Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green					
Natural Cycle: 55					
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated					

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Bank & Gladstone

07-12-2019

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.92	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 94.2%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	Intersection LOS: C
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	ICU Level of Service F
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
Splits and Phases: 13: Bank & Gladstone	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 14: O'Connor & Gladstone

07-12-2019

Lane Group	E BL	E BT	E BR	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BL	S BT	S BR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1156	78
Future Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1156	78
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1539	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3261	0
Flt/Permitted												
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1539	0	0	991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.999
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	59											
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	449	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turn Type	NA											
Protected Phases	4											
Permitted Phases												
Detector Phase	4											
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0											
Minimum Split (s)	25.5											
Minimum Split (s)	25.5											
Total Split (s)	28.0											
Total Split (%)	35.0%											
Yellow Time (s)	3.3											
Yellow Time (s)	3.3											
All-Red Time (s)	2.2											
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0											
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5											
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None											
Act Effect Green (s)	22.2											
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.28											
v/c Ratio	0.96											
Control Delay	58.7											
Queue Delay	0.0											
Total Delay	58.7											
LOS	E											
Approach Delay	58.7											
Approach LOS	E											
Queue Length 50th (m)	62.0											
Queue Length 95th (m)	#121.3											
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8											
Turn Bay Length (m)	72.3											
Base Capacity (vph)	475											
Starvation Cap Reductn	0											
Spillback Cap Reductn	0											
Storage Cap Reductn	0											
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.95											
0.61												
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 80												
Actuated Cycle length: 80												
Offset: 13 (16%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 80												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 11

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 12

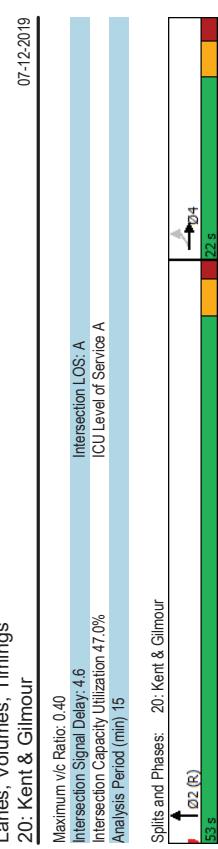
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 14: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Lane Group	05
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Fit Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	5
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Elct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
vic Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reducn	
Spillback Cap Reducn	
Storage Cap Reducn	
Reduced vic Ratio	
Intersection Summary	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 14: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Maximum v/c Ratio	0.96
Intersection Signal Delay:	23.1
Intersection Capacity Utilization	81.3%
Analysis Period (min)	15
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
Spills and Phases:	14: O'Connor & Gladstone

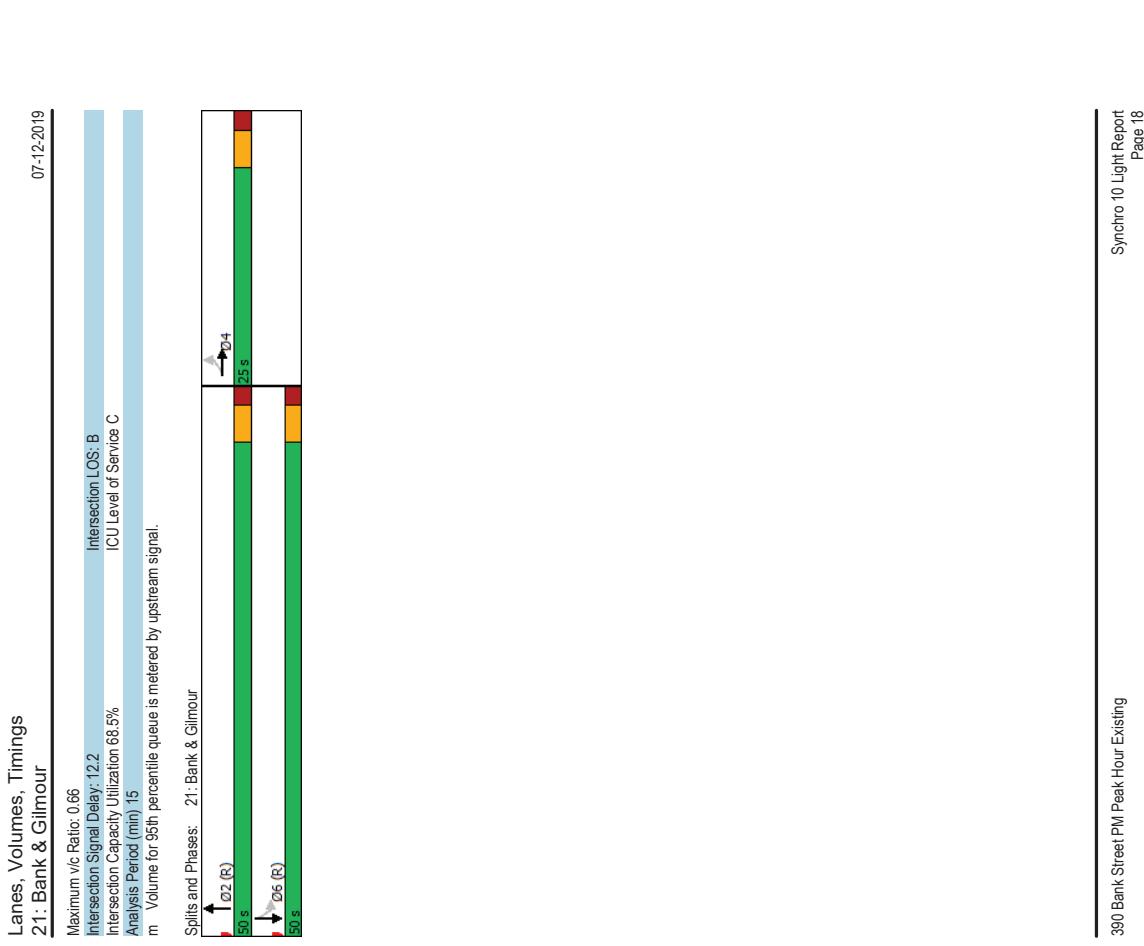
Lanes, Volumes, Timings
20: Kent & Gilmour

	EBL	EBC	EBR	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group 00									
Traffic Volume (vph)	19	77	0	0	0	0	846	78	0
Future Volume (vph)	19	77	0	0	0	0	846	78	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1728	0	0	0	0	4639	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.990								
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	31					40		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	107	0	0	0	0	1027	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA					NA		
Protected Phases	4					2			
Permitted Phases	4	4	4						
Detector Phase	4					2			
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0				10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5				35.1			
Total Split (s)	22.0	22.0				53.0			
Total Split (%)	29.3%	29.3%				70.7%			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3				3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2				1.8			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0					0.0			
Total Lost time (s)	5.5					5.1			
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Recall Mode	None	None				C-Max			
Act Etc Green (s)	10.6					57.9			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14					0.77			
vic Ratio	0.40					0.29			
Control Delay	26.0					2.3			
Queue Delay	0.0					0.0			
Total Delay	26.0					2.3			
LOS	C					A			
Approach Delay	26.0					2.3			
Approach LOS	C					A			
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.4					8.6			
Queue Length 95th (m)	24.0					12.2			
Internal Link Dist (m)	69.3					174.3			
Turn Bay Length (m)							221.4		
Base Capacity (vph)	397						3689		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0						0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0						0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0						0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.27						0.29		
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length (s)	75								
Actuated Cycle length (s)	75								
Offset 5 (7%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 50									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
20: Kent & Gilmour



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing											
21: Bank & Gilmour		390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing											
		390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	14	116	61	0	0	0	0	335	28	19	443	0	
Traffic Volume (vph)	14	116	61	0	0	0	0	335	28	19	443	0	
Future Volume (vph)	14	1601	0	0	0	0	0	1663	0	0	1660	0	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0.996											
Fit Permitted	Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1563	0	0	0	0	1663	0	0	1617	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	Lane Type	31	213	0	0	0	0	10					
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Protected Phases	Permitted Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	
Detector Phase	Detector Phase	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	
Switch Phase	Switch Phase	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	
Minimum Initial (s)	Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	Minimum Split (s)	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	20.1	
Total Split (s)	Total Split (s)	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost time (s)	Total Lost time (s)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	
Lead/Lag	Lead/Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Recall Mode	None	None	C-Max									
Act Etc/Green (s)	Act Etc/Green (s)	14.4	14.4	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	
Actuated gIC Ratio	Actuated gIC Ratio	0.19	0.19	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	
vic Ratio	vic Ratio	0.66	0.66	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	
Control Delay	Control Delay	37.7	37.7	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	
Queue Delay	Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	Total Delay	37.7	37.7	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.1	
LOS	LOS	D	D	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Approach LOS	Approach LOS	D	D	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	Queue Length 50th (m)	27.6	27.6	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	
Queue Length 95th (m)	Queue Length 95th (m)	42.2	42.2	m36.8	m37.3	m37.3	m37.3						
Internal Link Dist (m)	Internal Link Dist (m)	174.3	174.3	162.5	162.5	162.5	162.5	150.5	150.5	150.5	150.5	150.5	
Turn Bay Length (m)	Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	Base Capacity (vph)	435	435	1118	1118	1118	1118	1084	1084	1084	1084	1084	
Starvation Cap Reducn	Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reducn	Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reducn	Storage Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	Reduced v/c Ratio	0.49	0.49	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.36	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.47	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
22: O'Connor & Gilmour

07-12-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
22: O'Connor & Gilmour

07-12-2019

	→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↗	↗	↑	↑	↗	↗	↙	↙	↔	↔		
Lane Group																			
Lane Configurations																			
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1165	0	48	1165	0		
Future Volume (vph)	0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1165	0	48	1165	0		
Said. Flow (prot)	0	1526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3309	0	0	3309	0	
Flt Permitted																			
Said. Flow (perm)	0	1526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3282	0	0	3282	0	
Said. Flow (RTOR)	59	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turn Type																			
Protected Phases	4														6				
Permitted Phases															6				
Detector Phase	4														6				
Switch Phase															6				
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0														10.0				
Minimum Split (s)	20.6														26.1				
Total Split (%)	21.0														54.0				
Total Split (%)	26.3%														67.5%				
Yellow Time (s)	3.3														3.3				
All-Red Time (s)	2.3														1.8				
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0														0.0				
Total Lost time (s)	5.6														5.1				
Lead/Lag															Lag				
Lead-Lag Optimize?															Yes				
Recall Mode	None														C-Max				
Act Etc! Green (s)	12.6														56.7				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16														0.71				
v/c Ratio	0.66														0.57				
Control Delay	33.0														6.9				
Queue Delay	0.0														0.3				
Total Delay	33.0														7.2				
LOS	C														A				
Approach Delay	33.0														7.2				
Approach LOS	C														A				
Queue Length 50th (m)	19.9														43.1				
Queue Length 95th (m)	40.2														67.7				
Internal Link Dist (m)	162.5														149.0				
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	341														2345				
Starvation Cap Reductn	0														376				
Spillback Cap Reductn	0														0				
Storage Cap Reductn	0														0				
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.56														0.68				
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 80																			
Actuated Cycle length: 80																			
Offset: 71 (69%)																			
Referred to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 50																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 71 (69%) Referred to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 50
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 71 (69%) Referred to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 50
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 71 (69%) Referred to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 50
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 19

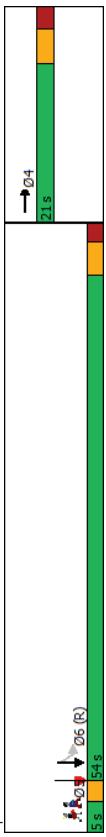
Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 20

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
22: O'Connor & Gilmour

07-12-2019

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.66
Intersection Capacity Utilization 60.3%
Analysis Period (min) 15

Spills and Phases: 22: O'Connor & Gilmour



HCM 2010 TWSC
3: Kent & James

08-19-2019
07-12-2019

Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service B

Int Delay/s/veh

Movement

EBL

EBT

EBC

NBL

NBT

WBL

WBT

NBL

NBT

SBL

SBT

SBR

Int Delay/s/veh

2.5

	Lane Configurations	Traffic Vol/veh/h	Future Vol/veh/h	Conflicting Peds. #/hr	Sign Control	RT Channelized	Storage Length	Veh in Median Storage. #	Grade, %	Peak Hour Factor	Heavy Vehicles, %	Mvmt Flow
Int Delay/s/veh	0	0	0	0	Stop	Stop	-	-	-	0	-	0
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	NBL	NBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traffic Vol/veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Vol/veh/h	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Conflicting Peds. #/hr	24	0	21	0	24	0	21	0	24	0	53	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage. #	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	0	64	48	78	90	0	0	0	0

Major/Major	Minor1	Major1
Conflicting Flow All	-	1150 479 84 0 -
Stage 1	-	1066 - - -
Stage 2	-	84 - - -
Critical Hwy	-	6.54 7.14 5.34 -
Critical Hwy Sig 1	-	5.54 - - -
Critical Hwy Sig 2	-	- - -
Follow-up Hwy	-	4.02 3.92 3.12 -
Pot Cap-Maneuver	0	197 456 1086 0
Stage 1	0	297 - - 0
Stage 2	0	- - - 0
Platoon blocked, %	-	- - -
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0 456 1056 -
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	0 - - -
Stage 1	-	- - -
Stage 2	-	0 - - -
Approach	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	15.5	1
HCM LOS	C	

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 21

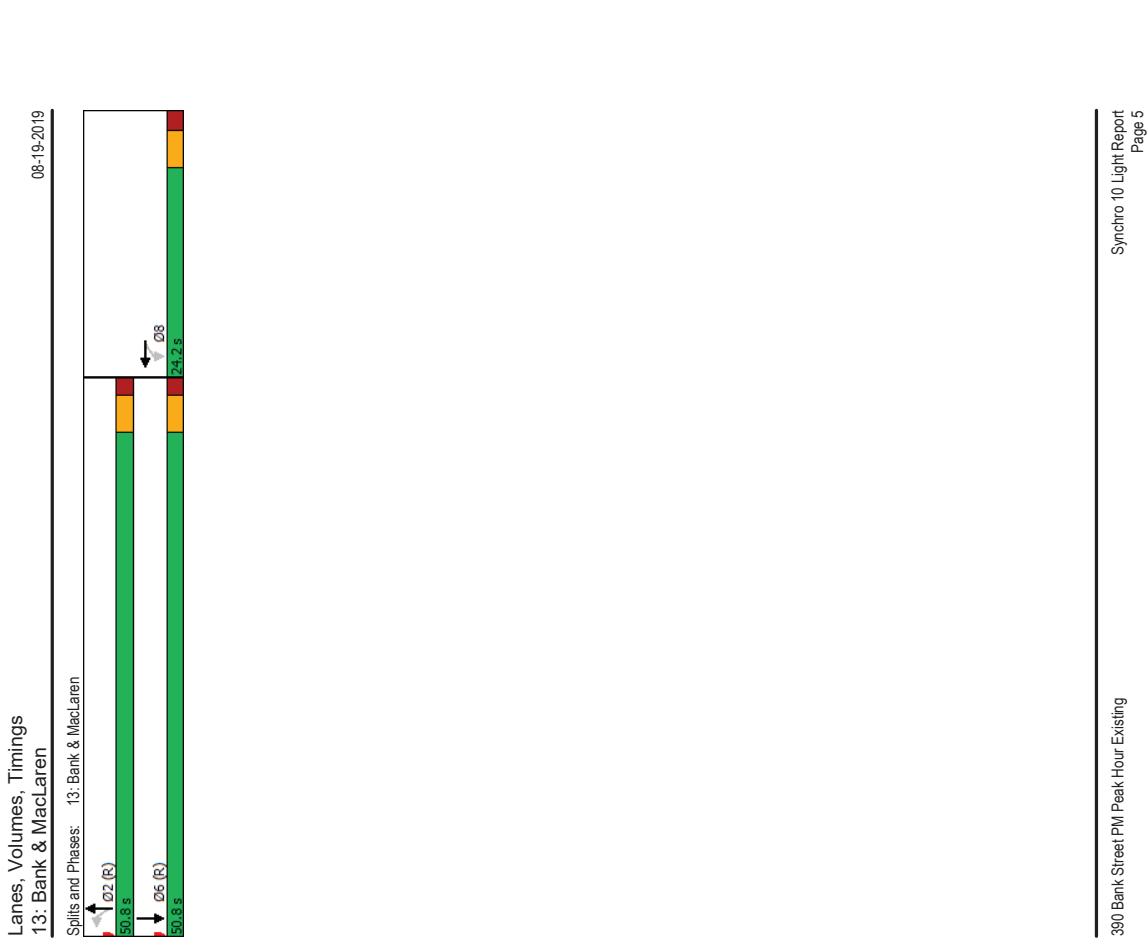
Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings									
13: Bank & Maclaren									
	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group									
Lane Configurations									
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	0	0	15	23	11	50	374	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	0	0	15	23	11	50	374	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	0	1588	0	0	1735	0
Fit Permitted									
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	0	0	0	1530	0	0	1550	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)									
Turn Type									
Protected Phases									
Permitted Phases									
Minimum Split (\$)	8			2					
Total Split (\$)	24.2			24.2			23.0		23.0
Total Split (%)	32.3%			32.3%			67.7%		50.8
Yellow Time (s)	3.3			3.3			3.3		67.7%
All-Red Time (s)	19			19			1.7		3.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		1.7
Total Lost Time (s)	5.2			5.2			0.0		5.0
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Act Effct Green (s)	19.0			19.0			45.8		45.8
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.25			0.25			0.61		0.61
Vic Ratio	0.14			0.14			0.50		0.39
Control Delay	19.1			19.1			10.5		8.7
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0		0.0
Total Delay	19.1			19.1			10.5		8.7
LOS	B			B			B		A
Approach Delay	19.1			19.1			10.5		8.7
Approach LOS	B			B			B		A
Queue Length 30th (m)	4.9			35.0			35.0		35.0
Queue Length 50th (m)	13.7			13.7			57.5		43.6
Internal Link Dist. (m)	53.6			44.3			48.6		46.6
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)									
Starvation Cap Reductn	0			0			0		0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0			0			0		0
Storage Cap Reductn	0			0			0		0
Reduced Vic Ratio	0.14			0.14			0.50		0.39
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length (s)									
Actuated Cycle Length (s)									
Offset (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green									
Natural Cycle: 55									
Control Type: Prelimed									
Maximum Vic Ratio: 0.50									
Intersection Signal Delay: 10.2									
Intersection Capacity Utilization 72.8%									
Analysis Period (min) 15									

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 4



Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 5

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour Existing

Appendix D

Collision Data

DRAFT

Accident Date	Accident Year	Accident Time	Location	Environment Condition	Light	Traffic Control	Traffic Control Condition	Classification Of Accident	Initial Impact Type	Road Surface Condition
2017-08-01	2017	21:40	BANK ST @ FLORENCE ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2014-09-09	2014	11:32	BANK ST @ FLORENCE ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2014-10-25	2014	16:47	BANK ST @ FLORENCE ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2013-04-20	2013	16:30	BANK ST @ FLORENCE ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2014-03-04	2014	10:22	BANK ST @ FRANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2013-10-03	2013	8:49	BANK ST @ FRANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2016-06-03	2016	18:00	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2015-07-17	2015	14:13	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2015-11-27	2015	0:50	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2015-12-02	2015	3:00	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-01-29	2014	14:19	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2014-04-01	2014	0:38	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	99 - Other	01 - Dry
2013-08-21	2013	16:22	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2013-12-09	2013	10:20	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2013-02-10	2013	4:15	BANK ST @ GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	04 - Slush
2017-06-04	2017	15:16	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-06-13	2017	8:33	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2017-08-08	2017	17:37	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2017-11-02	2017	19:13	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2017-11-03	2017	21:09	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2017-04-22	2017	12:04	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2016-01-13	2016	13:25	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	03 - Loose snow
2016-10-06	2016	8:05	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2016-03-02	2016	19:38	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2016-12-06	2016	19:16	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2015-01-13	2015	17:24	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	06 - Ice
2015-08-31	2015	20:30	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2015-10-16	2015	21:07	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet
2015-02-14	2015	0:07	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2015-03-20	2015	12:27	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2015-10-07	2015	7:30	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2015-10-23	2015	19:39	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-01-21	2014	13:47	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2014-01-12	2014	12:14	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	03 - Loose snow
2014-01-26	2014	22:33	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	05 - Drifting Snow	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	04 - Slush
2014-03-19	2014	14:39	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-10-03	2014	15:19	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2013-01-02	2013	18:00	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2013-01-02	2013	18:14	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	99 - Other	02 - Wet
2013-01-29	2013	19:30	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	04 - Slush
2013-05-31	2013	11:28	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2013-06-28	2013	15:35	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	02 - Wet
2013-07-16	2013	21:07	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2013-10-01	2013	19:33	BANK ST @ GLADSTONE AVE	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-01-30	2017	13:17	BANK ST @ LEWIS ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign		03 - P.D. only	99 - Other	05 - Packed snow
2017-10-17	2017	16:39	BANK ST @ MACLAREN ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2013-12-13	2013	22:24	BANK ST @ MACLAREN ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2017-10-05	2017	9:54	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2017-09-21	2017	16:22	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2017-01-20	2017	22:35	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet
2016-09-21	2016	7:22	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2016-02-14	2016	17:20	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2016-02-17	2016	13:25	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2016-12-12	2016	14:03	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	04 - Slush
2015-11-16	2015	11:02	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2015-01-26	2015	18:23	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2015-01-30	2015	16:15	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	02 - Wet
2014-02-14	2014	22:24	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	06 - Ice
2014-05-02	2014	17:51	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2014-08-16	2014	2:41	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2014-08-09	2014	22:44	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2014-04-17	2014	23:01	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-07-02	2014	17:21	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2014-07-03	2014	17:10	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-03-07	2014	19:47	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow
2013-01-06	2013	14:15	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2013-02-13	2013	11:31	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2013-05-24	2013	21:01	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2013-06-07	2013	1:39	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2013-10-21	2013	11:12	BANK ST @ SOMERSET ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal		02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry
2014-12-21	2014	13:00	BANK ST btwn FLORENCE ST & FRANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2013-03-06	2013	13:54	BANK ST btwn FLORENCE ST & FRANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2017-04-07	2017	11:32	BANK ST btwn GILMOUR ST & LEWIS ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2014-05-23	2014	19:15	BANK ST btwn GILMOUR ST & LEWIS ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2017-05-05	2017	0:00	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	00 - Unknown	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2017-03-26	2017	3:04	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2016-09-12	2016	0:35	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2015-05-16	2015	8:10	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2014-07-27	2014	16:00	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	01 - Approaching	01 - Dry
2014-08-15	2014	18:25	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet
2014-05-22	2014	23:21	BANK ST btwn MACLAREN ST & GILMOUR ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2016-02-21	2016	8:15	BANK ST btwn SOMERSET ST W & MACLAREN ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2014-05-15	2014	11:08	BANK ST btwn SOMERSET ST W & MACLAREN ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2013-04-19	2013	7:46	BANK ST btwn SOMERSET ST W & MACLAREN ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry
2013-08-21	2013	21:56	BANK ST btwn WAVERLEY ST & FLORENCE ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-08-06	2014	17:07	JAMES ST @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control		02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry

2013-01-27	2013	13:21	JAMES ST @ BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2017-05-29	2017	10:20	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	02 - Wet
2017-08-29	2017	13:44	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2016-03-03	2016	17:12	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	05 - Packed snow
2016-05-02	2016	13:52	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2016-06-26	2016	11:00	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2016-12-31	2016	14:12	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	03 - Loose snow
2015-01-29	2015	19:32	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	03 - Loose snow
2015-02-27	2015	18:30	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-05-11	2014	15:16	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry
2014-09-25	2014	9:00	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2014-10-22	2014	11:00	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2013-02-08	2013	9:15	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	03 - Loose snow
2013-12-13	2013	11:50	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2013-12-14	2013	16:30	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry
2013-12-20	2013	12:03	JAMES ST @ KENT ST	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	02 - Stop sign	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	04 - Slush
2016-06-23	2016	12:07	JAMES ST btwn KENT ST & BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry
2015-11-17	2015	0:00	JAMES ST btwn KENT ST & BANK ST	01 - Clear	00 - Unknown	10 - No control	03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry
2013-08-29	2013	16:30	JAMES ST btwn KENT ST & BANK ST	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	03 - P.D. only	06 - SMV unattended vehicle	01 - Dry

Appendix E

TRANS Model Projections, 2011 and 2031

DRAFT

TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.13 - Assigned February 07, 2019

AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume

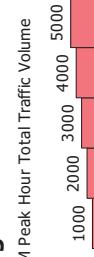
390 Bank Street

2011 Model - Base Scenario
No Modifications



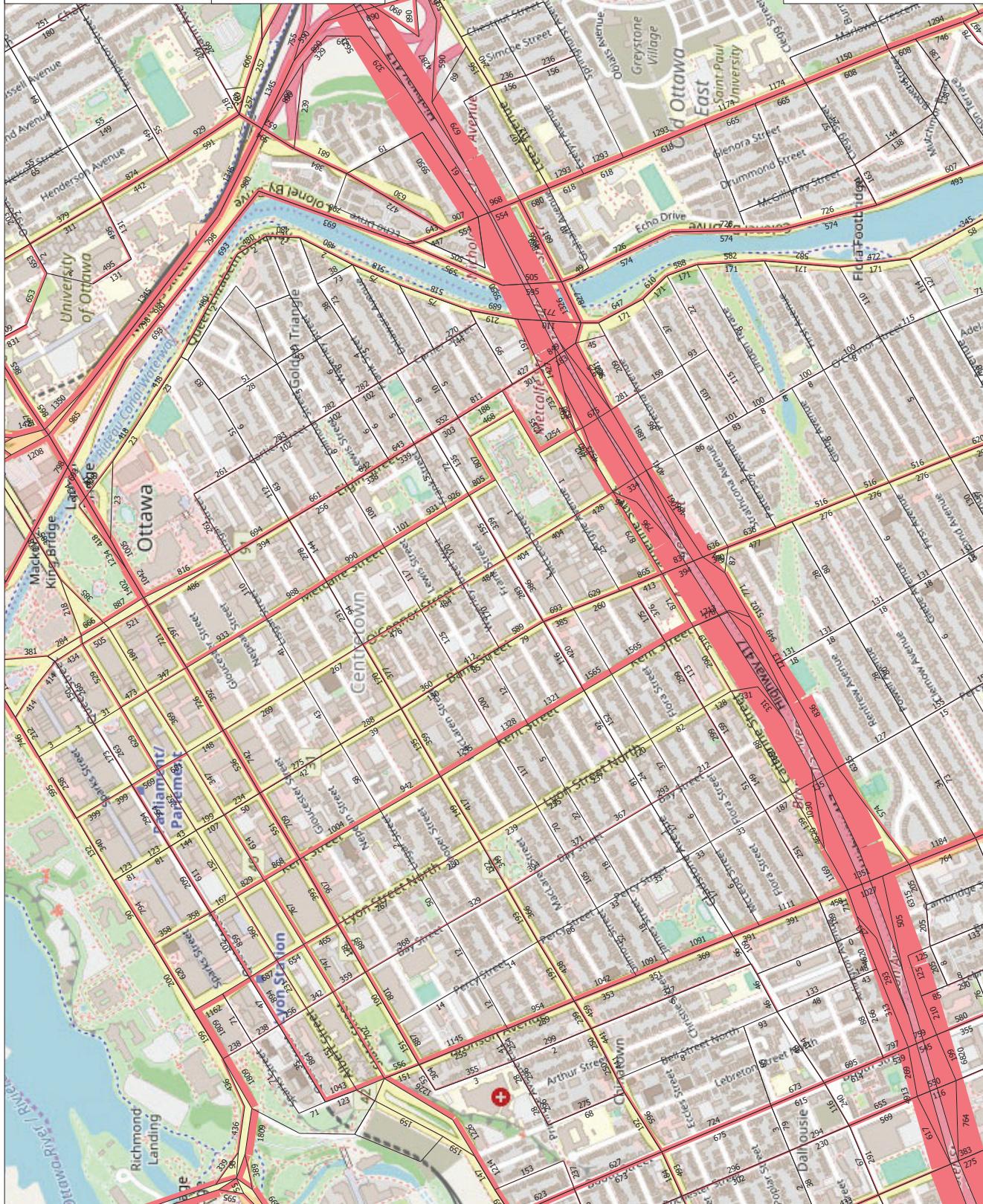
User Initials: SG
Plan Prepared: July 29, 2019
EMME Scenario: 21311

Legend



Distance (m)

100 200 300 400 500



The TRANS model is continually refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is" and no warranty or guarantee is provided as to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on geographically limited area (such as single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

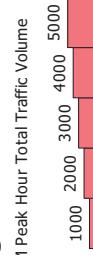
TRANS Regional Model

Version 2.11 - Assigned July 26, 2019
AM Peak Hour Total Traffic Volume
390 Bank Street
 2031 Model - Affordable Network
 No Modifications



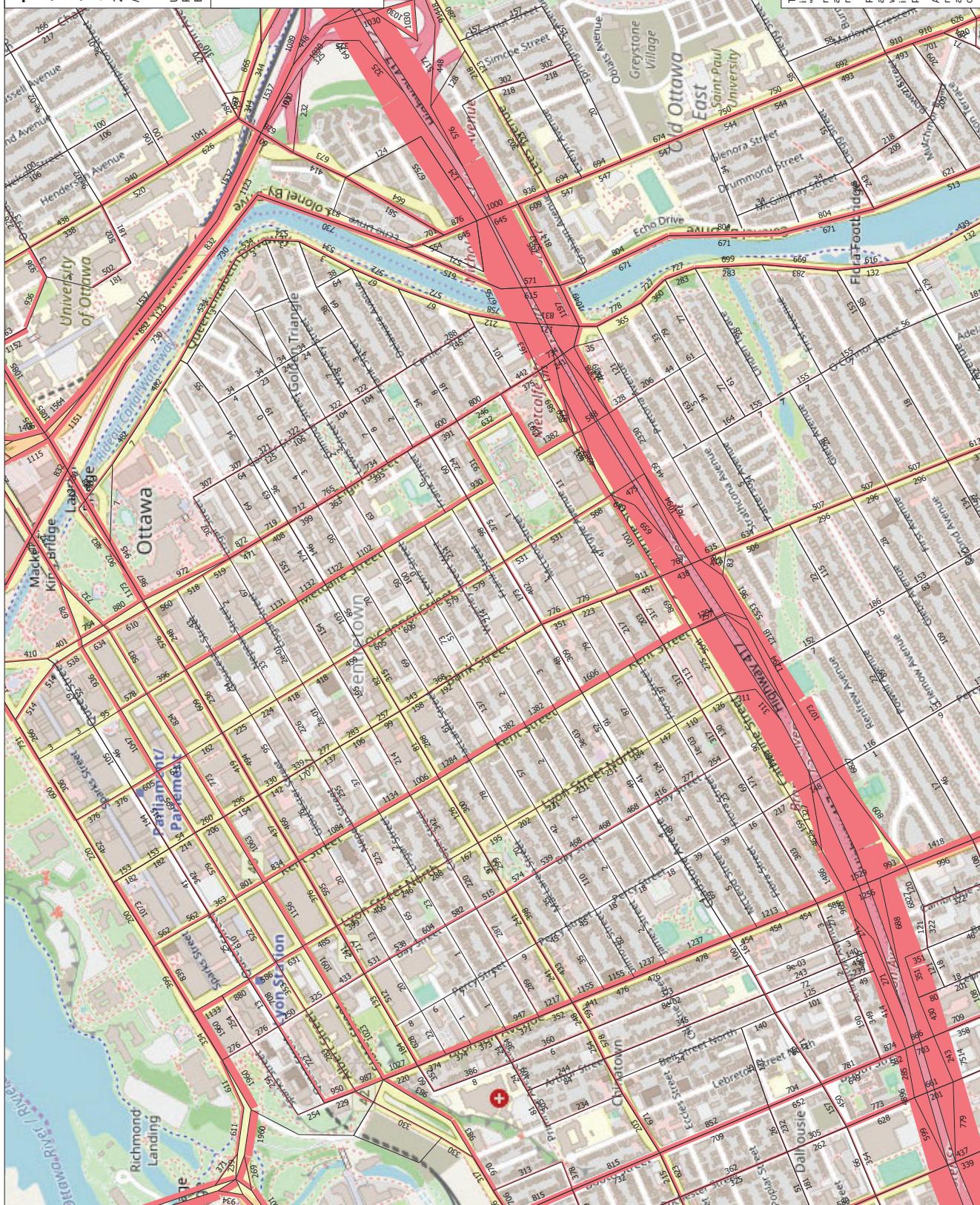
User Initials: SG
 Plot Prepared: July 29, 2019
 EMMIE Scenario: 2131

Legend



Distance (m)

100 200 300 400 500



The TRANS model is continuously refined & maintained, and all information is provided in good faith. However, model outputs are provided "as is" and no warranty or guarantee is provided to the accuracy, reliability or reasonableness of the results. In using this data, you agree to accept any and all risks arising from any incorrect, incomplete, or misleading information.

Recipients are required to use caution and professional judgement in using and interpreting model outputs. In particular, caution should be used when focusing on geographically limited area (such as single road or intersection), as the model is primarily designed to simulate regional-scale phenomena and has been calibrated at a regional level.

As general good practice, it is recommended that the user confirm the network coding within the area of interest, and compare base year forecasts against traffic count data to assess the extent to which the model may be over- or under-estimating the travel demand.

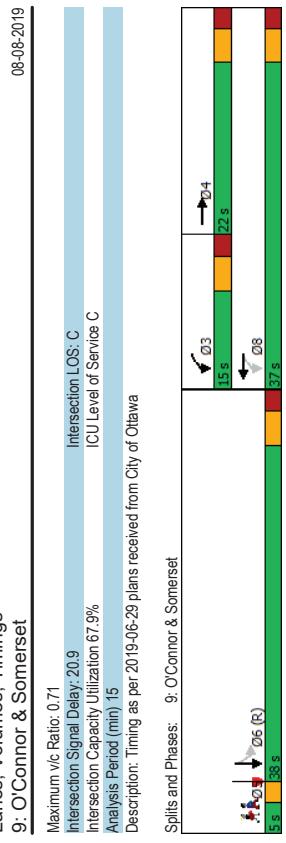
Appendix F

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2022 Background Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset									
	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL
Lane Group 0									
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	185	116	51	164	0	0	0	29
Future Volume (vph)	0	185	116	51	164	0	0	0	509
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1528	0	0	1724	0	0	0	63
Flt Permitted						0.700			0.998
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1528	0	0	1204	0	0	0	3117
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	301	0	0	215	0	0	0	601
Turn Type	NA	perm+pt	NA				Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4	3	8						6
Permitted Phases		8							
Detector Phase	4	3	8						
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	5.0	10.0				10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.4	15.0	20.4				19.5	19.5	
Total Split (s)	22.0	15.0	37.0				38.0	38.0	
Total Split (%)	27.5%	18.8%	46.3%				47.5%	47.5%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3				3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.2	2.1				2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0		
Total Lost time (s)	5.4		5.4				5.5		
Lead/Lag		Lag	Lead				Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes					Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None				C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc/Green (s)	20.7		20.7				48.4		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26		0.26				0.60		
vic Ratio	0.71		0.69				0.32		
Control Delay	32.9		38.1				38.8		
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0				0.0		
Total Delay	32.9		38.1				38.8		
LOS	C	D					A	A	
Approach LOS	32.9		38.1				38.8		
Approach LOS	C	D					A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	38.2		30.8				21.8		
Queue Length 95th (m)	58.8		48.9				38.4		
Internal Link Dist (m)	160.0		133.2				71.3		
Turn Bay Length (m)									
Base Capacity (vph)	432		475				1894		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0				0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0				0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0				0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.70		0.45				0.32		
Intersection Summary									
Cycle Length: 80									
Actuated Cycle length: 80									
Offset: 44 (65%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green									
Natura Cycle: 60									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated									

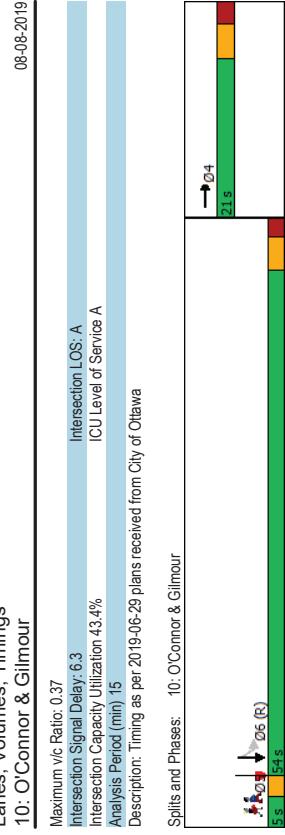
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: O'Connor & Gilmour

	08-08-2019											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	61	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	660	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	61	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	660	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3306	0
Fit Permitted												0.997
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0
Turn Type												
Protected Phases	4											
Permitted Phases												
Detector Phase		4										
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0										
Minimum Split (s)		20.6										
Total Split (s)		21.0										
Total Split (%)		26.3%										
Yellow Time (s)		3.3										
All-Red Time (s)		2.3										
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0										
Total Lost time (s)		5.6										
Lead/Lag										Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?										Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode										C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc/Green (s)		None								60.4	60.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio		13.0										
vic Ratio		0.16										
Control Delay		0.37										
Queue Delay		21.9										
Total Delay		21.9										
LOS		C										
Approach LOS		C										
Queue Length 50th (m)		8.9										
Queue Length 95th (m)		23.0										
Internal Link Dist (m)		162.5										
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)		342										
Starvation Cap Reducn		0										
Spillback Cap Reducn		0										
Storage Cap Reducn		0										
Reduced vic Ratio		0.32										
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length (s)												
Actuated Cycle length (s)												
Offset (s)												
Offset (s) 46 (65%)												
Referred to phase 2; and 6 SBT, Start of Green												
Natura Cycle: 55												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: O'Connor & Gilmour



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

	08-08-2019											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	15	630	48
Future Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	15	630	48
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1591	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3244	0
Fit Permitted												
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	339	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	693	0
Turn Type												
Protected Phases	4	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Permitted Phases												
Detector Phase	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	31.3	31.3
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	47.0	47.0
Total Split (%)	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	35.0%	58.8%	58.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost time (s)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Yes	Yes	Yes
Act Etc! Green (s)	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	19.8	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	49.4	49.4	49.4
vic Ratio	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.62	0.62	0.62
Control Delay	41.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	0.35	0.35	0.35
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
Total Delay	41.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	34.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
LOS	D	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A
Approach LOS	D	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	5.1	5.1	5.1
Queue Length 50th (m)	45.3	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	23.7	A	A	A
Queue Length 95th (m)	#81.3	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	13.4	13.4	13.4
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	16.6	16.6	16.6
Turn Bay Length (m)										219.3	219.3	219.3
Base Capacity (vph)	471	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	338	2001	2001	2001
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.72	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.51	0.35	0.35	0.35

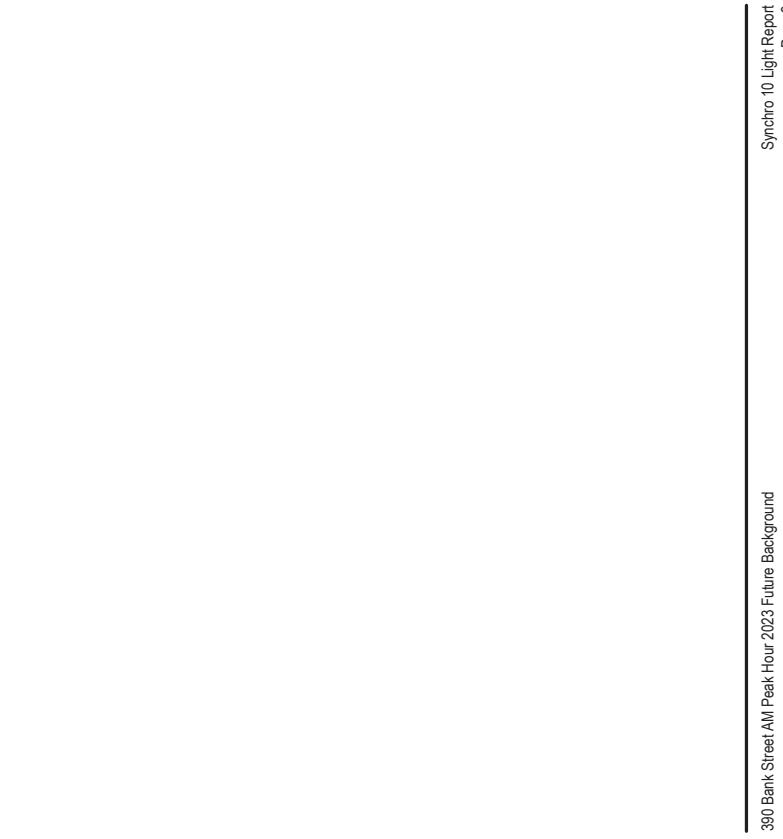
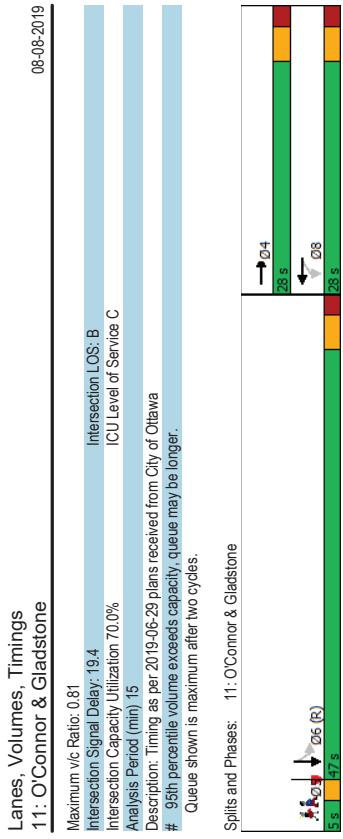
Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 44 (55%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 65
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Background

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 7



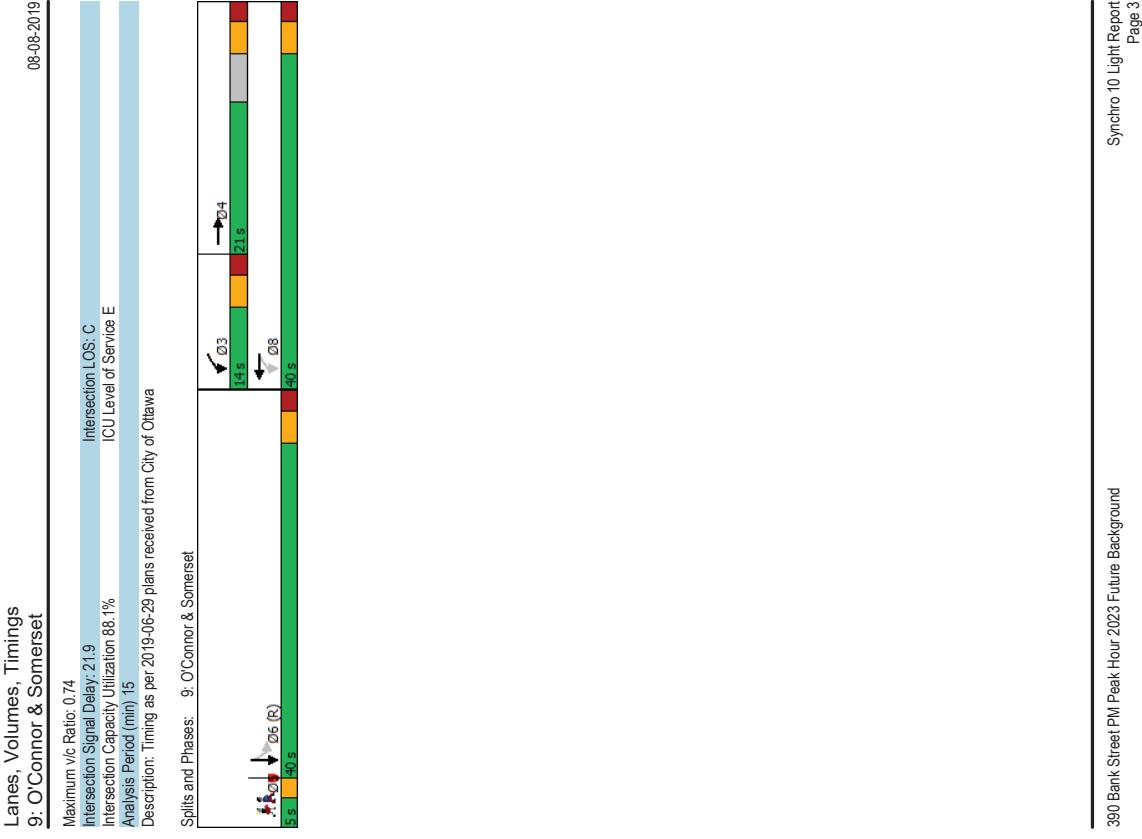
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Background

Synchro 10 Light Report

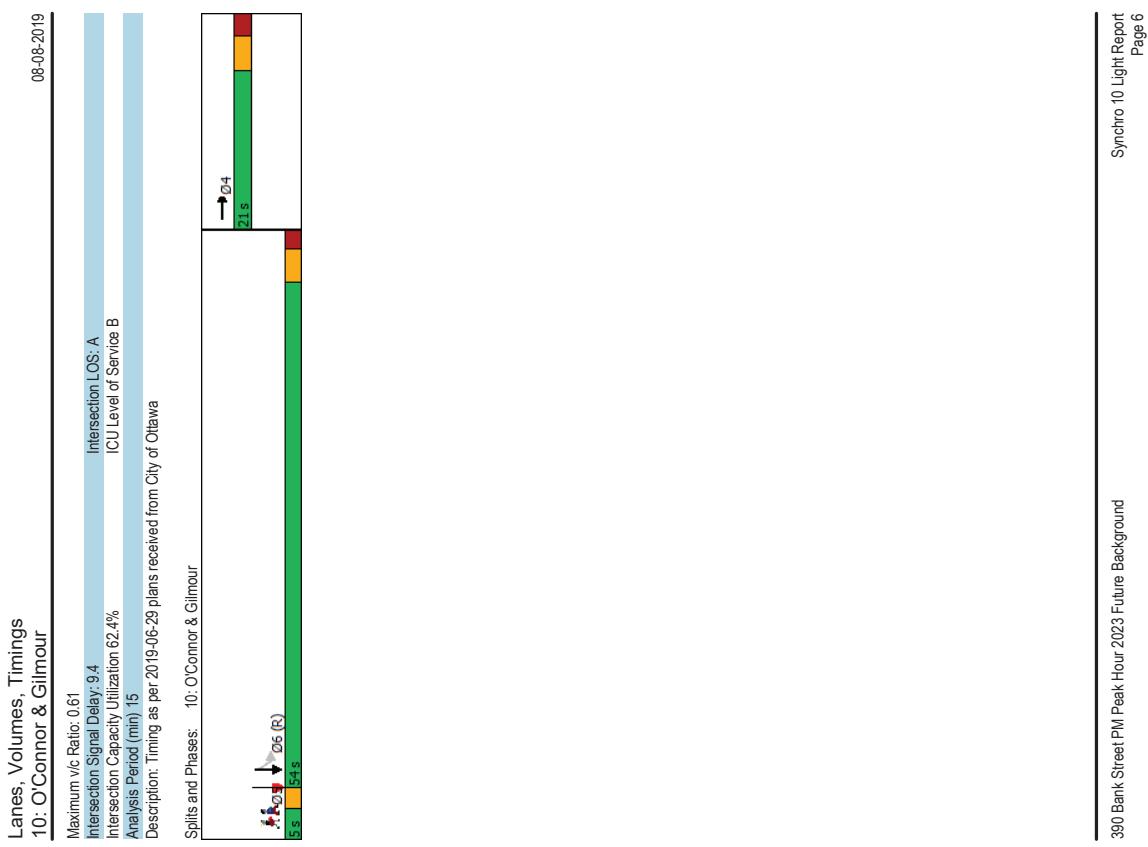
Page 9

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset								08-08-2019			
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EVR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations											
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	192	159	70	151	0	0	0	43	996	101
Future Volume (vph)	0	192	159	70	151	0	0	0	43	996	101
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1396	0	0	1717	0	0	0	0	3145	0
Flt Permitted											
Satd. Flow (RTOR)											
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	351	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	1140	0
Turn Type	NA	pm+pt	NA				Perm	NA			
Protected Phases	4	3	8				6			6	
Permitted Phases											
Detector Phase	4	3	8				6			6	
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	5.0	10.0				10.0			10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.4	10.5	20.4				19.5			19.5	
Total Split (s)	21.0	14.0	40.0				40.0			40.0	
Total Split (%)	24.7%	16.5%	47.1%				47.1%			47.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3				3.3			3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.2	2.1				2.2			2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0						0.0			0.0	
Total Lost time (s)	5.4		5.4				5.5			5.5	
Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead				Lag			Lag	
Lead/Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes				Yes			Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None				C-Max			C-Max	
Act Elct Green (s)	26.8		26.8				47.3				
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.32		0.32				0.56				
vic Ratio	0.74		0.74				0.66				
Control Delay	31.9		33.4				16.6				
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0				0.0			0.0	
Total Delay	31.9		33.4				16.6				
LOS	C		C				B			B	
Approach Delay	31.9		33.4				16.6				
Approach LOS	C		C				B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	46.6		32.3				65.7				
Queue Length 95th (m)	68.1		49.4				109.6				
Internal Link Dist (m)	160.0		133.2				71.3				
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	476		441				1725				
Starvation Cap Reducn	0		0				0			0	
Spillback Cap Reducn	0		0				0			0	
Storage Cap Reducn	0		0				0			0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.74		0.50				0.66				
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 85											
Actuated Cycle length: 85											
Offset: 58 (68%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 90											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Background											
Syncro 10 Light Report Page 1											
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.74											
Intersection Signal Delay: 21.9											
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 88.1%											
Analysis Period (min): 15											
Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa											
Splits and Phases: 9: O'Connor & Somerset											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour		08-08-2019											
		EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Group													
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1236	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1236	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3309	0
Flt Permitted													0.998
Satd. Flow (RTOR)													
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3284	0
Turn Type													63
Protected Phases	4												0
Permitted Phases													0
Detector Phase	4												0
Switch Phase													0
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0									10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		20.6									26.1	26.1	
Total Split (s)		21.0									54.0	54.0	
Total Split (%)		26.3%									67.5%	67.5%	
Yellow Time (s)		3.3									3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		2.3									1.8	1.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0									0.0		
Total Lost time (s)		5.6									5.1		
Lead/Lag											Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?											Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode											C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc! Green (s)		None									57.1		
Actuated g/C Ratio		12.2									0.15		
vic Ratio		0.61									0.61		
Control Delay		30.1									0.54		
Queue Delay		0.0									0.54		
Total Delay		30.1									6.4		
LOS		C									6.4		
Approach LOS		30.1									6.4		
Queue Length 50th (m)		C									6.4		
Queue Length 95th (m)		17.1									6.4		
Internal Link Dist (m)		35.4									6.4		
Turn Bay Length (m)		162.5									6.4		
Base Capacity (vph)		68.5									6.4		
Starvation Cap Reducn		219.3									6.4		
Spillback Cap Reducn		0									6.4		
Storage Cap Reducn		0									6.4		
Reduced vic Ratio		0.51									6.4		
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 80													
Actuated Cycle length: 80													
Offset: 71 (69%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green													
Natura Cycle: 50													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

	08-08-2019										
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EVR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1227
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1227
Future Volume (vph)	0	1540	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	78
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1540	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3262
Fit Permitted					0.655						0.999
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	58										
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	404	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	1336
Turn Type	NA				Perm	NA					
Protected Phases	4				8						6
Permitted Phases											6
Detector Phase	4				8						6
Switch Phase											6
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0				10.0						10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5				25.5						31.3
Total Split (s)	28.0				28.0						47.0
Total Split (%)	35.0%				35.0%						58.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3				3.3						3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2				2.2						2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0				0.0						0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5				5.5						5.3
Lead/Lag									Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?									Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None				None				C-Max	C-Max	
Act Elct Green (s)	21.1				21.1				48.1		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26				0.26				0.60		
vic Ratio	0.90				0.52				0.68		
Control Delay	49.3				31.7				9.0		
Queue Delay	0.0				0.0				0.0		
Total Delay	49.3				31.7				9.0		
LOS	D				C				A		
Approach LOS	49.3				31.7				9.0		
Approach LOS	D				C				A		
Queue Length 50th (m)	52.7				20.2				75.5		
Queue Length 95th (m)	#103.4				38.7				100.3		
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8				72.3				219.3		
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	474				313				1960		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0				0				0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0				0				0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0				0				0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.85				0.49				0.68		

Intersection Summary

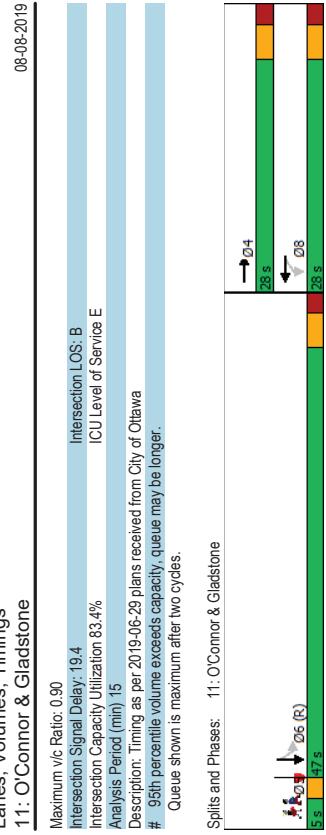
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 13 (16%). Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 65
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Background

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone



	08-08-2019							
--	------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Background

Synchro 10 Light Report

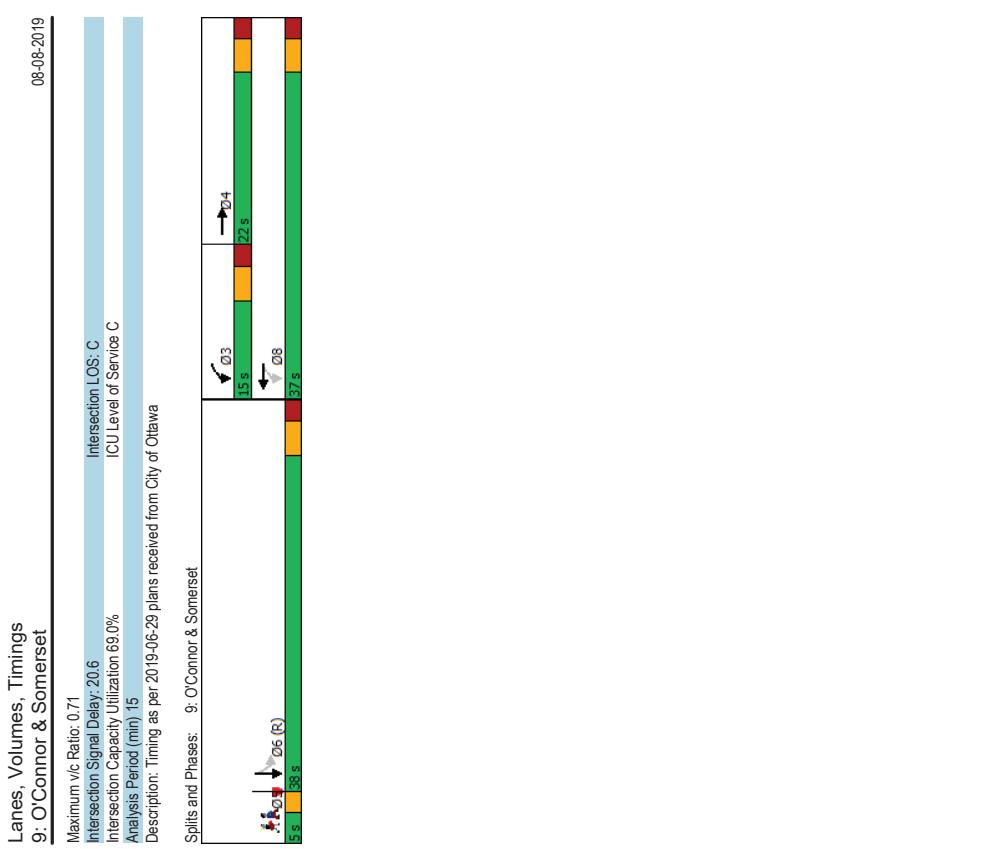
Page 9

Appendix G

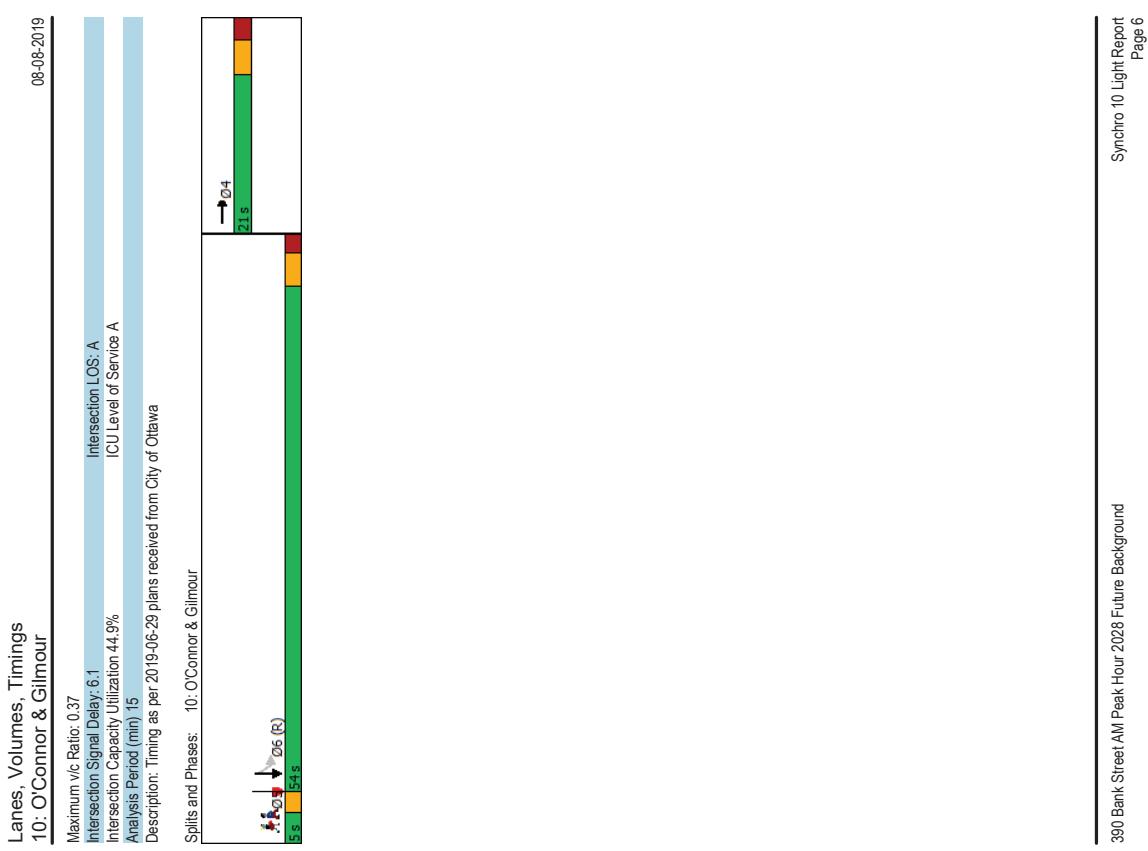
Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2027 Background Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset											
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Group											
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	185	116	51	164	0	0	0	29	549	63
Future Volume (vph)	0	185	116	51	164	0	0	0	0	549	63
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1528	0	0	1724	0	0	0	0	3178	0
Fit Permitted											
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1528	0	0	1204	0	0	0	0	3129	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	301	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	641	0
Turn Type	NA	pm+pt	NA						Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4	3	8							6	
Permitted Phases		8									
Detector Phase	4	3	8							6	
Switch Phase										6	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	5.0	10.0							10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.4	15.0	20.4							19.5	
Total Split (s)	22.0	15.0	37.0							38.0	
Total Split (%)	27.5%	18.8%	46.3%							47.5%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3							3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.2	2.1							2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0									0.0	
Total Lost time (s)	5.4		5.4							5.5	
Lead/Lag		Lag	Lead						Lag	Lag	
Lead/Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes						Yes	Yes	
Recall Mode	None	None	None						C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc/Green (s)	20.7		20.7						48.4		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26		0.26						0.60		
vic Ratio	0.71		0.69						0.34		
Control Delay	32.9		38.1						9.0		
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0						0.0		
Total Delay	32.9		38.1						9.0		
LOS	C	D	D						A	A	
Approach LOS	32.9		38.1						9.0		
Approach LOS	C	D	D						A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	38.2		30.8						23.7		
Queue Length 95th (m)	58.8		48.9						41.5		
Internal Link Dist (m)	160.0		133.2						71.3		
Turn Bay Length (m)											
Base Capacity (vph)	432		475						1901		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		0						0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		0						0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0		0						0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.70		0.45						0.34		
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 80											
Actuated Cycle length: 80											
Offset: 44 (65%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 60											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour		08-08-2019																		
		→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↖	↖	↑	↑	↗	↗	↙	↙	↖	↖	↑	↑
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR								
Lane Configurations																				
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	61	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	71	0							
Future Volume (vph)	0	61	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	71	0							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Fit Permitted																				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)																				
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Turn Type																				
Protected Phases	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA							
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4							
Detector Phase																				
Switch Phase																				
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0																		
Minimum Split (s)		20.6																		
Total Split (s)		21.0																		
Total Split (%)		26.3%																		
Yellow Time (s)		3.3																		
All-Red Time (s)		2.3																		
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0																		
Total Lost time (s)		5.6																		
Lead/Lag																				
Lead-Lag Optimize?																				
Recall Mode																				
Act Etc/Green (s)		None																		
Actuated g/C Ratio		13.0																		
vic Ratio		0.16																		
Control Delay		0.37																		
Control Delay		21.9																		
Queue Delay		0.0																		
Total Delay		21.9																		
LOS		C																		
Approach LOS		C																		
Approach LOS		C																		
Queue Length 50th (m)		8.9																		
Queue Length 95th (m)		23.0																		
Internal Link Dist (m)		162.5																		
Turn Bay Length (m)		68.5																		
Base Capacity (vph)		342																		
Starvation Cap Reducn		0																		
Spillback Cap Reducn		0																		
Storage Cap Reducn		0																		
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.32																		
Intersection Summary																				
Cycle Length: 80																				
Actuated Cycle length: 80																				
Offset: 46 (65%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green																				
Natura Cycle: 55																				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																				



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 11: O'Connor & Gladstone										08-08-2019	
Lane Group 00										Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81	
Lane Configurations										Intersection LOS: B	
Traffic Volume (vph)										ICU Level of Service C	
Future Volume (vph)										Analysis Period (min) 15	
Satd. Flow (prot)										Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa	
Fit Permitted										# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)										Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
Lane Group Flow (vph)										Queue is maximum after two cycles.	
Turn Type										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Protected Phases										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Permitted Phases										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Detector Phase										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Switch Phase										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Minimum Initial (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Minimum Split (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Total Split (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Total Split (%)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Yellow Time (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
All-Red Time (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Lost Time Adjust (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Total Lost time (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Lead/Lag										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Lead-Lag Optimize?										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Recall Mode										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Act Etc/Green (s)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Actuated g/C Ratio										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
v/c Ratio										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Control Delay										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Queue Delay										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Total Delay										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
LOS										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Approach LOS										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Approach LOS										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Queue Length 50th (m)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Queue Length 95th (m)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Internal Link Dist (m)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Turn Bay Length (m)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Base Capacity (vph)										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Starvation Cap Reductn										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Spillback Cap Reductn										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Storage Cap Reductn										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Reduced v/c Ratio										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Intersection Summary										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Cycle Length: 80										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Actuated Cycle length: 80										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Offset: 44 (65%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Natural Cycle: 65										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated										Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Background										390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Background	
Syncro 10 Light Report										Syncro 10 Light Report	
Page 7										Page 7	
Page 9										Page 9	

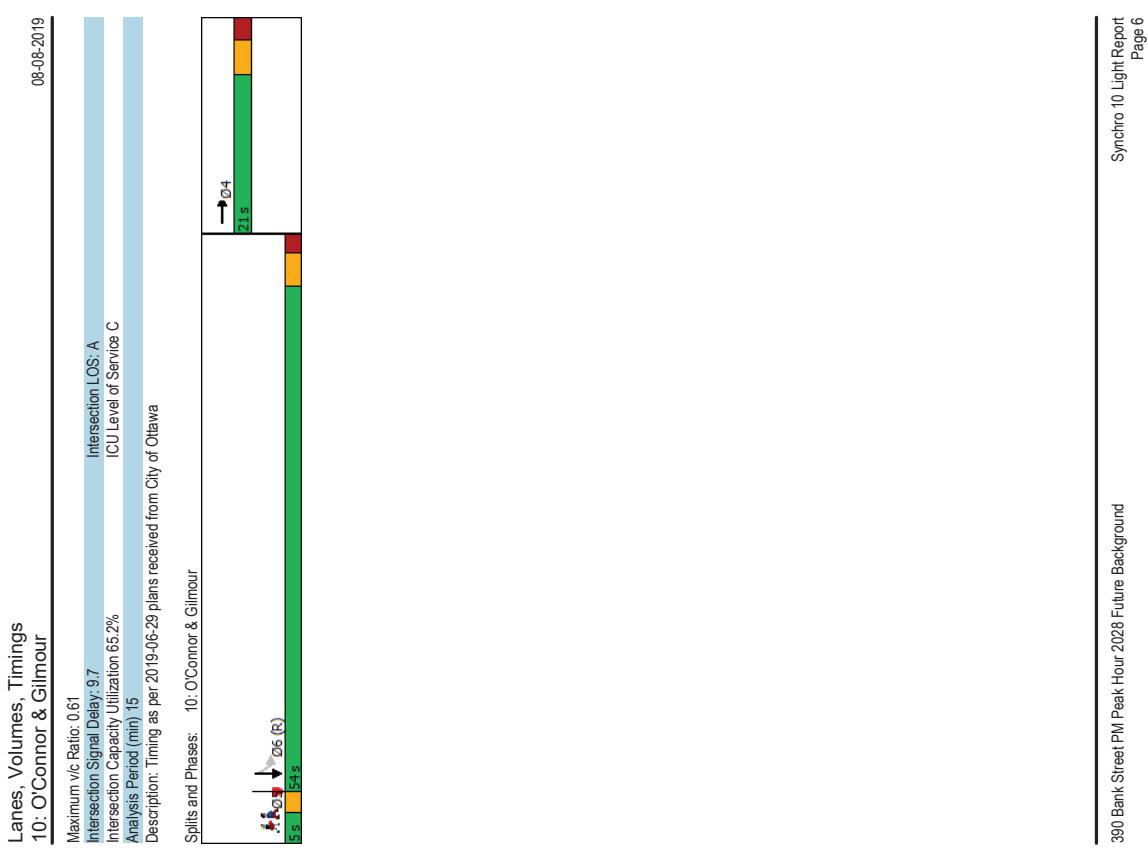
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2028 Future Background

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 1

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2028 Future Background

Report
Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour		08-08-2019											
		→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↙	↑	↑	↗	↗
Lane Group		EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1332	0
Traffic Volume (vph)		0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1332	0
Future Volume (vph)		0	1528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3309	0
Fit Permitted		Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.998
Satd. Flow (prot)		Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3285	0
Turn Type		NA	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Protected Phases	4										Perm	NA	6
Permitted Phases											6	6	6
Detector Phase	4										6	6	6
Switch Phase											10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Initial (s)											26.1	26.1	26.1
Minimum Split (s)											54.0	54.0	54.0
Total Split (s)											67.5%	67.5%	67.5%
Total Split (%)											3.3	3.3	3.3
Yellow Time (s)											1.8	1.8	1.8
All-Red Time (s)											0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)											5.1	5.1	5.1
Total Lost time (s)											Lag	Lag	Lag
Lead/Lag											Yes	Yes	Yes
Lead-Lag Optimize?											C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Recall Mode											57.1	57.1	57.1
Act Etc/Green (s)											0.15	0.15	0.15
Actuated g/C Ratio											0.61	0.61	0.61
vic Ratio											0.58	0.58	0.58
Control Delay											30.1	30.1	30.1
Queue Delay											0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay											30.1	30.1	30.1
LOS											C	C	C
Approach LOS											30.1	30.1	30.1
Approach LOS											C	C	C
Queue Length 50th (m)											17.1	17.1	17.1
Queue Length 95th (m)											35.4	42.3	42.3
Internal Link Dist (m)											162.5	70.7	70.7
Turn Bay Length (m)											341	149.0	149.0
Base Capacity (vph)											0	2364	2364
Starvation Cap Reducn											0	385	385
Spillback Cap Reducn											0	0	0
Storage Cap Reducn											0	0	0
Reduced vic Ratio											0.51	0.70	0.70
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 80													
Actuated Cycle length: 80													
Offset: 71 (89%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6:SBTL, Start of Green													
Natura Cycle: 60													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

	08-08-2019											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EVR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations												
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1322	78
Future Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1322	78
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1540	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3267	0
Fit Permitted												
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		58										
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	404	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	1431	0
Turn Type												
Protected Phases	4											
Permitted Phases		4										
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0										10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5										31.3	31.3
Total Split (s)	28.0										47.0	47.0
Total Split (%)	35.0%										58.8%	58.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3										3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2										2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0										0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5										5.3	5.3
Lead/Lag											Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?											Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None										C-Max	C-Max
Act Etc/Green (s)	21.1										48.1	48.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26										0.60	0.60
vic Ratio	0.90										0.73	0.73
Control Delay	49.3										9.6	9.6
Queue Delay	0.0										0.0	0.0
Total Delay	49.3										9.6	9.6
LOS	D						C				A	A
Approach LOS	49.3						31.7				9.6	9.6
Approach LOS	D						C				A	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	52.7						20.2				84.4	84.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	#103.4						38.7				112.4	112.4
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8						72.3				219.3	219.3
Turn Bay Length (m)												
Base Capacity (vph)	474						313				1963	1963
Starvation Cap Reductn	0						0				0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0						0				0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0						0				0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.85						0.49				0.73	0.73

Intersection Summary

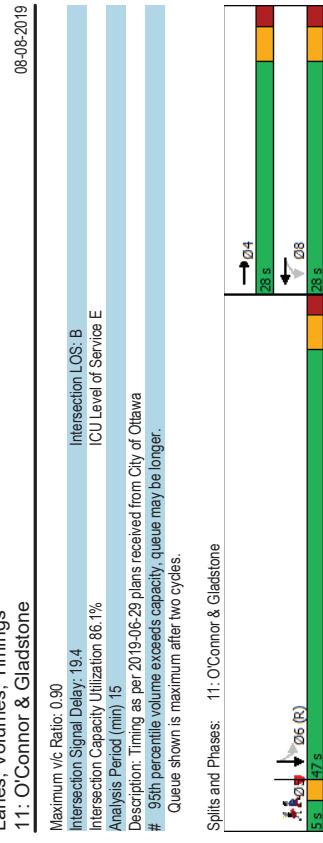
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 13 (16%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 75
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2028 Future Background

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 7

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone



	08-08-2019															
Intersection LOS: B																
ICU Level of Service: E																
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90																
Intersection Signal Delay: 19.4																
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 86.1%																
Analysis Period (min): 15																
Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa																
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.																
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.																
Spills and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone																

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 9

Appendix H

TDM Checklist

DRAFT

TDM Measures Checklist: Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend

BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance
BETTER ★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

TDM measures: Non-residential developments Check if proposed & add descriptions

1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

1.1 Program coordinator

BASIC ★ Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator

1.2 Travel surveys

BETTER 1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress

2. WALKING AND CYCLING

2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations

BASIC 2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances

2.2 Bicycle skills training

BETTER ★ 2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses

2.3 Valet bike parking

BETTER 2.3.1 Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)

TDM measures: Non-residential developments Check if proposed & add descriptions	
3. TRANSIT	
3.1 Transit information	
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances
BASIC	3.1.2 Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances
3.2 Transit fare incentives	
<i>Commuter travel</i>	
BETTER	3.2.1 Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit
BETTER ★	3.2.2 Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees
<i>Visitor travel</i>	
BETTER	3.2.3 Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)
3.3 Enhanced public transit service	
<i>Commuter travel</i>	
BETTER	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)
<i>Visitor travel</i>	
BETTER	3.3.2 Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)
3.4 Private transit service	
<i>Commuter travel</i>	
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)
<i>Visitor travel</i>	
BETTER	3.4.2 Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)

TDM measures: Non-residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Ridematching service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	4.1.1 Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carpool parking price incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.2.1 Provide discounts on parking costs for registered car pools	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.3 Vanpool service		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	4.3.1 Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	5.1.2 Provide employees with bikeshare memberships for local business travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	5.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	5.2.2 Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. PARKING		
6.1 Priced parking		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	6.1.1 Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi-tenant sites	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<i>Visitor travel</i>		
BETTER	6.1.3 Charge for short-term parking (hourly)	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES		
8.1 Emergency ride home		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER ★	8.1.1 Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.2 Alternative work arrangements		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.2.1 Encourage flexible work hours	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	8.2.2 Encourage compressed workweeks	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER ★	8.2.3 Encourage telework	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.3 Local business travel options		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BASIC ★	8.3.1 Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.4 Commuter incentives		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.4.1 Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting allowance	<input type="checkbox"/>
8.5 On-site amenities		
<i>Commuter travel</i>		
BETTER	8.5.1 Provide on-site amenities/services to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM Measures Checklist:
Residential Developments /multi-family, condominium or subdivision)

Legend

BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance
BETTER ★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

TDM measures: Residential developments Check if proposed & add descriptions

1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

1.1 Program coordinator

- BASIC ★** Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator

1.2 Travel surveys

- BETTER** Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress

2. WALKING AND CYCLING

2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations

- BASIC** Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (*multi-family, condominium*)

2.2 Bicycle skills training

- BETTER** Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses

4. CARSHEARING & BIKE SHARING

4.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships

- BETTER** Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (*multi-family*)

- BETTER** Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (*multi-family*)

4.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships

- BETTER** Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents

- BETTER** Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized

5. PARKING

5.1 Priced parking

- BASIC ★** Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (*condominium*)

- BASIC ★** Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (*multi-family*)

TDM measures: Residential developments Check if proposed & add descriptions	
3. TRANSIT	
3.1 Transit information	
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (<i>multi-family, condominium</i>) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.2 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances (<i>multi-family, condominium</i>) <input type="checkbox"/>
3.2 Transit fare incentives	
BASIC ★	3.2.1 Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.2.2 Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in <input type="checkbox"/>
3.3 Enhanced public transit service	
BETTER ★	3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels (<i>subdivision</i>) <input type="checkbox"/>
3.4 Private transit service	
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs) <input type="checkbox"/>
4. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING	
4.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships	
BETTER	4.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (<i>multi-family</i>) <input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.1.2 Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (<i>multi-family</i>) <input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships	
BETTER	4.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents <input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized <input type="checkbox"/>
5. PARKING	
5.1 Priced parking	
BASIC ★	5.1.1 Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (<i>condominium</i>) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC ★	5.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (<i>multi-family</i>) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
6. TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS		
6.1 Multimodal travel information		
BASIC *	6.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Personalized trip planning		
BETTER *	6.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments		
1. WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES		
1.1 Building location & access points		
BASIC	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Facilities for walking & cycling		
REQUIRED	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures:		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
Non-residential developments		
REQUIRED 1.2.3	Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersections (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED 1.2.4	Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED 1.2.5	Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>
1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling		
BASIC	Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures:		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
Non-residential developments		
2. WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES		
2.1 Bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.6</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 11</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 11</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.2 Secure bicycle parking		
REQUIRED	Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see <i>Zoning By-law Section 11</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met)	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.3 Shower & change facilities		
BASIC	Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters	<input type="checkbox"/>
2.4 Bicycle repair station		
BETTER	Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Customer amenities		
BASIC	3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. RIDESHARING		
4.1 Pick-up & drop-off facilities		
BASIC	4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carpool parking		
BASIC	4.2.1 Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING		
5.1 Carshare parking spaces		
BETTER	5.1.1 Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non-residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see Zoning By-law Section 94)	<input type="checkbox"/>
5.2 Bikeshare station location		
BETTER	5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
6. PARKING		
6.1 Number of parking spaces		
REQUIRED	6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see Zoning By-law Section 104)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see Zoning By-law Section 117)	<input type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Separate long-term & short-term parking areas		
BETTER	6.2.1 Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. OTHER		
7.1 On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips		
BETTER	7.1.1 Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	<input type="checkbox"/>

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)

Legend

REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-Law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: <i>Residential developments</i>		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3 Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces, of contrasting materials, or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.4 Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street, corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.10</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.5 Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and on-road cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.11</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.6 Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.7 Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	<input type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.2.8 Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	<input type="checkbox"/>
1. WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES		1.3 Amenities for walking & cycling
1.1 Building location & access points	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references	
BASIC	1.1.1 Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.2 Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BASIC	1.1.3 Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
1.2 Facilities for walking & cycling		
REQUIRED	1.2.1 Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.3</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
REQUIRED	1.2.2 Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see <i>Official Plan policy 4.3.12</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references	
2. WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILITIES			
2.1 Bicycle parking			
REQUIRED 2.1.1 Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.6)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
REQUIRED 2.1.2 Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
REQUIRED 2.1.3 Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BASIC 2.1.4 Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.2 Secure bicycle parking			
REQUIRED 2.2.1 Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BETTER 2.2.2 Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units in condominiums or multi-family residential developments	<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.3 Bicycle repair station			
BETTER 2.3.1 Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
3. TRANSIT			
3.1 Customer amenities			
BASIC 3.1.1 Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	<input type="checkbox"/>		
BASIC 3.1.2 Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	<input type="checkbox"/>		
BETTER 3.1.3 Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	<input type="checkbox"/>		

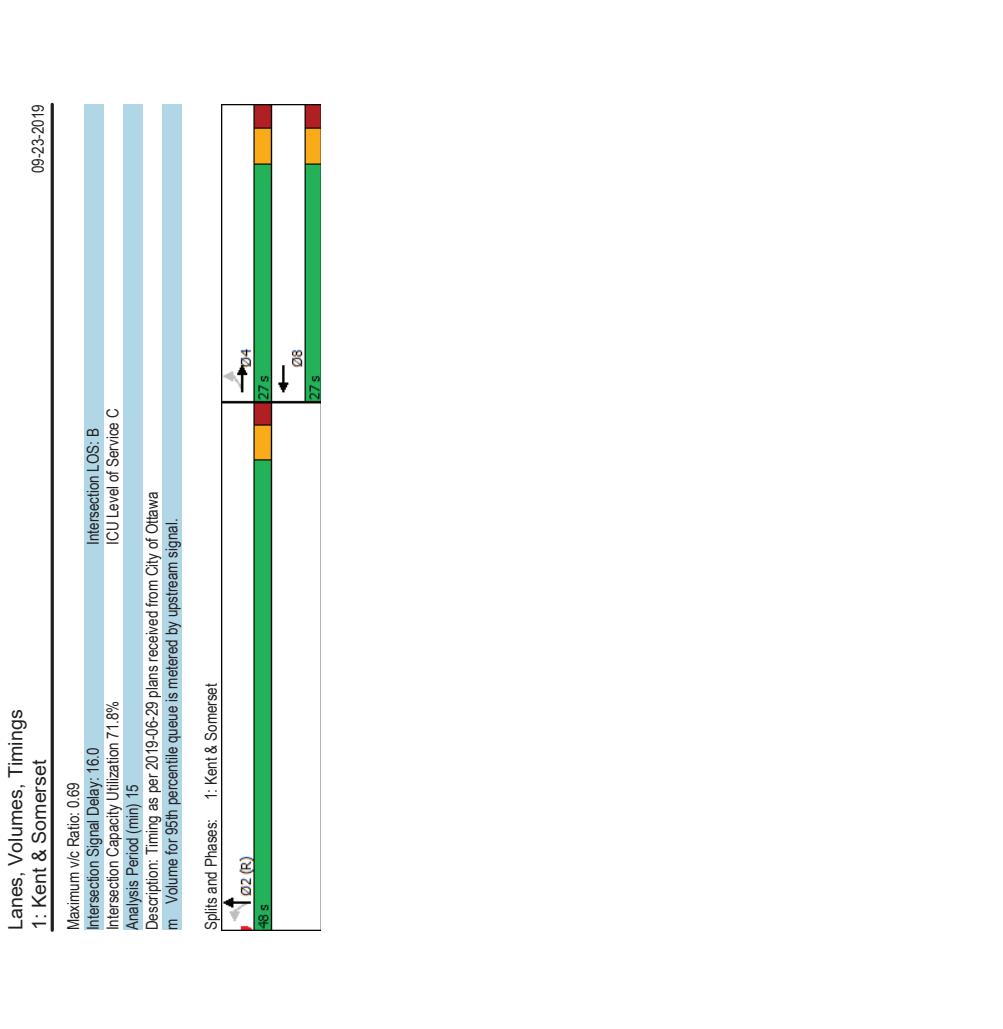
TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references	
4. RIDESHARING			
4.1 Pick-up & drop-off facilities			
BASIC 4.1.1 Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	<input type="checkbox"/>		
5. CARSHARING & BIKE SHARING			
5.1 Carshare parking spaces			
BETTER 5.1.1 Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses (see Zoning By-law Section 94)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.2 Bikeshare station location			
BETTER 5.2.1 Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	<input type="checkbox"/>		
6. PARKING			
6.1 Number of parking spaces			
REQUIRED 6.1.1 Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
BASIC 6.1.2 Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	<input type="checkbox"/>		
BASIC 6.1.3 Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly / see Zoning By-law Section 104	<input type="checkbox"/>		
BETTER 6.1.4 Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.2 Separate long-term & short-term parking areas			
6.2.1			
BETTER 6.2.1 Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Appendix I

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2023 Future Total Conditions

DRAFT

Lanes, Volumes, Timings										09-23-2019										
1: Kent & Somerset										2: Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total										
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBL	SBT	SBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	2	265	0	0	134	50	83	1559	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Traffic Volume (vph)	62	265	0	0	134	50	83	1559	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Future Volume (vph)	62	265	0	0	134	50	83	1559	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1642	1728	0	0	1589	0	1658	4548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Fit Permitted	0.598																			
Satd. Flow (perm)	943	1728	0	0	1589	0	1083	4548	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	62	265	0	0	184	0	83	1731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	Perm	NA			NA		Perm	NA												
Turn Type																				
Protected Phases	4						8													
Permitted Phases	4	4	4				8													
Detector Phase																				
Switch Phase																				
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0					10.0				10.0	10.0								
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5					21.5				21.4	21.4								
Total Split (s)	27.0	27.0					27.0				48.0	48.0								
Total Split (%)	36.0%	36.0%					36.0%				64.0%	64.0%								
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3					3.3				3.3	3.3								
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2					2.2				2.1	2.1								
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0					0.0				0.0	0.0								
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5	5.5					5.5				5.4	5.4								
Lead/Lag																				
Lead-Lag Optimize?																				
Recall Mode	None	None					None				C-Max	C-Max								
Act Eject Green (s)	16.7	16.7					16.7				47.4	47.4								
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.22	0.22					0.22				0.63	0.63								
vic Ratio	0.30	0.69					0.50				0.12	0.60								
Control Delay	26.6	35.8					32.0				10.6	11.1								
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0					0.0				0.0	0.0								
Total Delay	26.6	35.8					32.0				10.6	11.1								
LOS	C	D					C				B	B								
Approach Delay	34.1						32.0				11.1									
Approach LOS	C						C				B									
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.7	36.4					27.4				4.3	48.7								
Queue Length 95th (m)	16.9	56.1					m47.2				m13.6	66.8								
Internal Link Dist (m)	61.7						174.8				152.2									
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0										40.0									
Base Capacity (vph)	270	495					465				683	2887								
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0					0				0	0								
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0					0				0	0								
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0					0				0	0								
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.54					0.40				0.12	0.60								
Intersection Summary										Syncro 10 Light Report										
Cycle Length: 75	Syncro 10 Light Report										Page 1									
Actuated Cycle length: 75	Syncro 10 Light Report										Page 2									
Offset: 14 (19%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6: Start of Green	Syncro 10 Light Report										Page 2									
Natura Cycle: 50	Syncro 10 Light Report										Page 2									
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	Syncro 10 Light Report										Page 2									

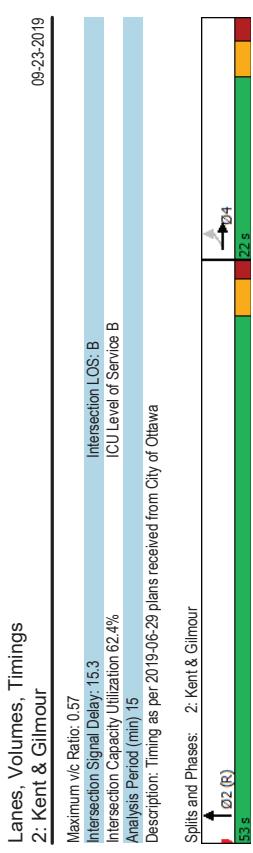


390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total
Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 1
Page 2

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Kent & Gilmour		09-23-2019								
		EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations										
Traffic Volume (vph)	17	75	0	0	0	0	1834	114	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	17	75	0	0	0	0	1834	114	0	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1729	0	0	0	0	4880	0	0	0
Flt Permitted	0.991									
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	1714	0	0	0	0	4880	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	92	0	0	0	0	1948	0	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA					NA			
Protected Phases	4						2			
Permitted Phases	4	4	4					2		
Detector Phase										
Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0					10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5					35.1			
Total Split (s)	22.0	22.0					53.0			
Total Split (%)	29.3%	29.3%					70.7%			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3					3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2					1.8			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0						0.0			
Total Lost time (s)	5.5						5.1			
Lead/Lag										
Lead-Lag Optimize?										
Recall Mode	None	None					C-Max			
Act Elct Green (s)	13.6						54.9			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.18						0.73			
vic Ratio	0.27						0.57			
Control Delay	20.0						15.1			
Queue Delay	0.0						0.0			
Total Delay	20.0						15.1			
LOS	C						B			
Approach Delay	20.0						15.1			
Approach LOS	C						B			
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.5						85.3			
Queue Length 95th (m)	19.4						123.4			
Internal Link Dist (m)	69.3						221.4			
Turn Bay Length (m)							152.2			
Base Capacity (vph)	401						3434			
Starvation Cap Reducn	0						0			
Spillback Cap Reducn	0						0			
Storage Cap Reducn	0						0			
Reduced vic Ratio	0.23						0.57			
Intersection Summary										
Cycle Length (s)	75									
Actuated Cycle length (s)	75									
Offset (s)	28 (37%)									
Offset Ref (s)	2 (2%)									
Natura Cycle (s)	50									
Control Type	Actuated-Coordinated									

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Kent & Gilmour



09-23-2019



09-23-2019

Syncro 10 Light Report

Page 3

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Syncro 10 Light Report

Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Kent & Gladstone

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Kent & Gladstone

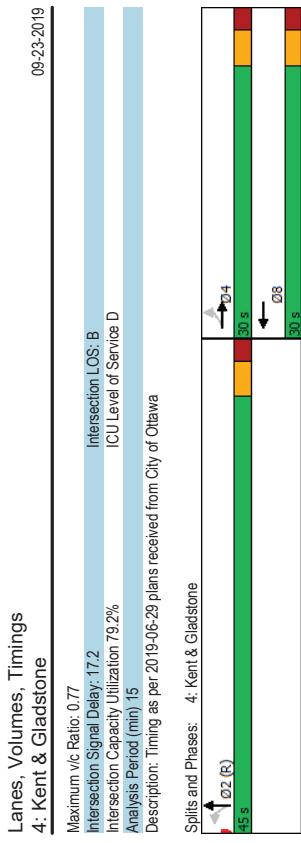
09-23-2019

	EBL	EBC	EBC	WBL	WBL	WBR	NBL	NBL	NBR	SBL	SBL	SBR
Lane Group												
Lane Configurations	82	278	0	0	160	143	36	1698	98	0	0	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	82	278	0	0	160	143	36	1698	98	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	1626	1712	0	0	1524	0	1558	4703	0	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.397											
Fit Permitted												
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	82	278	0	0	303	0	36	1796	0	0	0	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA					Perm	NA				
Protected Phases	4				8			2				
Permitted Phases	4	4	4				8	2	2	2	2	2
Detector Phase												
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0					10.0	10.0	10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	21.4	21.4					20.4	21.4	21.4			
Total Split (s)	30.0	30.0					30.0	45.0	45.0			
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%					40.0%	60.0%	60.0%			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3					3.3	3.3	3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.1					2.1	2.1	2.1			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0			
Total Lost time (s)	5.4	5.4					5.4	5.4	5.4			
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None					None	C-Max	C-Max			
Act Etc/Green (s)	19.1	19.1					19.1	45.1	45.1			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25					0.25	0.60	0.60			
vic Ratio	0.50	0.64					0.77	0.04	0.63			
Control Delay	33.1	31.0					34.0	7.9	11.7			
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0			
Total Delay	33.1	31.0					34.0	7.9	11.7			
LOS	C	C					C	A	B			
Approach Delay	31.5						34.0		11.6			
Approach LOS	C						C		B			
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.3	36.4					35.9	2.0	57.2			
Queue Length 95th (m)	22.2	55.2					67.8	6.6	86.2			
Internal Link Dist (m)	96.8						173.9	90.5	221.4			
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0							40.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	213	561					506	841	2832			
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0					0	0	0			
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0					0	0	0			
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0					0	0	0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.38	0.50					0.60	0.04	0.63			
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 75												
Actuated Cycle length: 75												
Offset: 58 (77%) Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6: Start of Green												
Natura Cycle: 55												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle length: 75
Offset: 58 (77%) Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6: Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 55
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

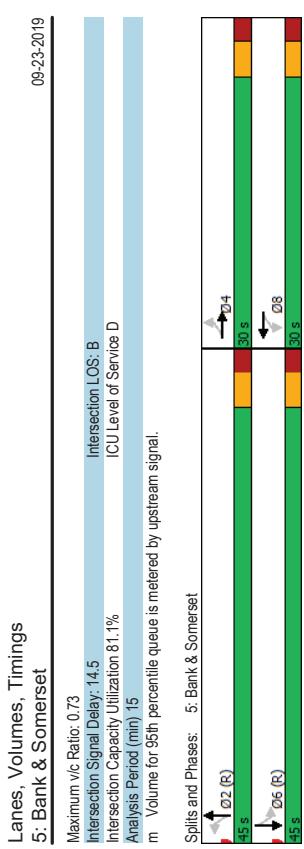
Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 5



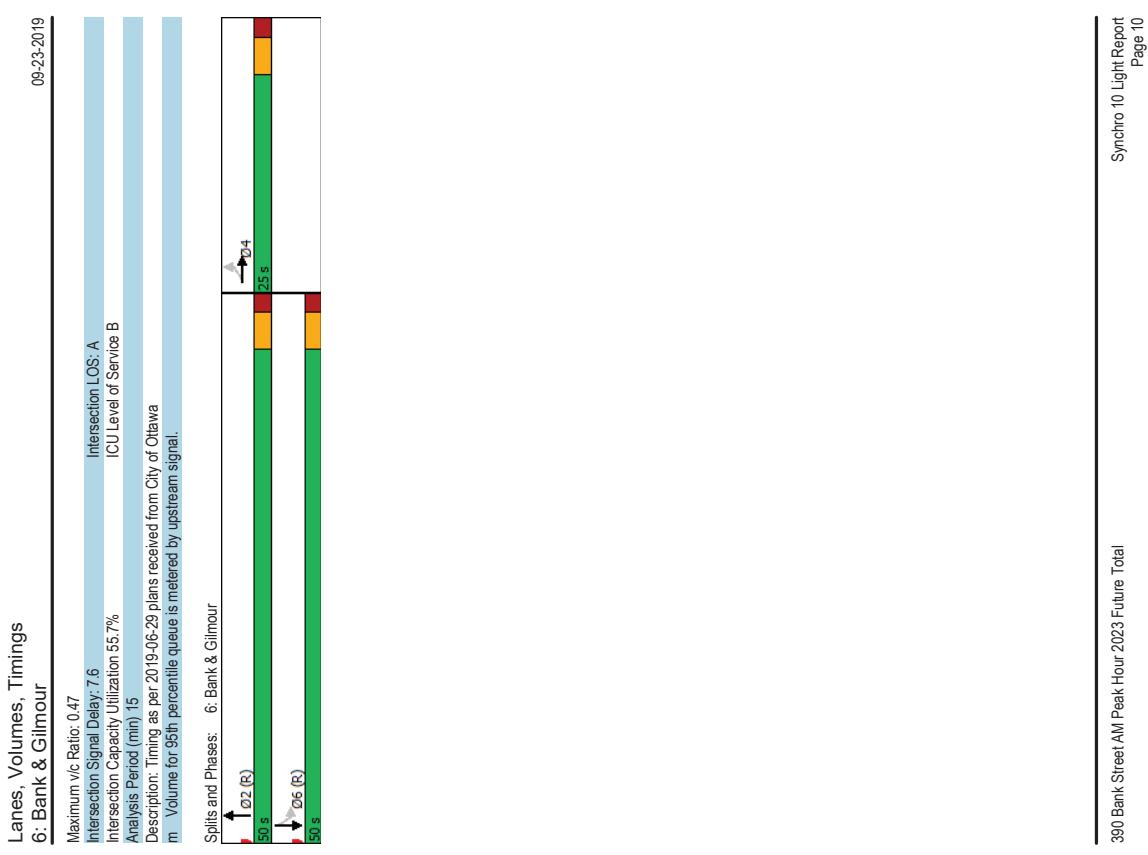
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 6

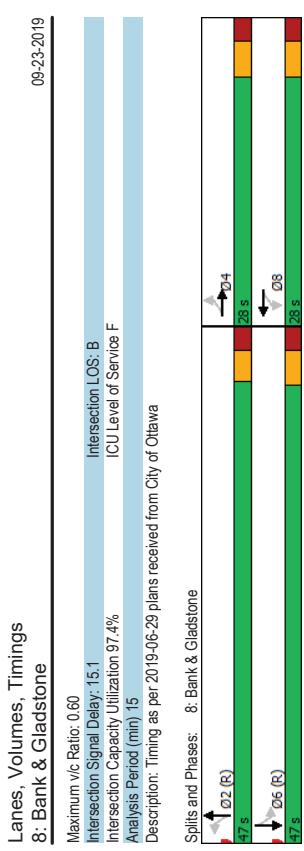
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Bank & Somerset											
	EBL	E BT	E BR	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BT	S BR
Lane Group 0											
Lane Configurations	52	261	75	14	153	11	8	469	67	0	154
Traffic Volume (vph)	52	261	75	14	153	11	8	469	67	0	154
Future Volume (vph)	52	261	75	14	153	11	8	469	67	0	154
Satd. Flow (prot)	1626	1537	0	1658	1659	0	0	1550	0	0	1640
Flt Permitted	0.653			0.386			0.997				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	913	1537	0	577	1659	0	0	1538	0	0	1640
Lane Group Flow (vph)	52	336	0	14	164	0	0	544	0	0	162
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Perm	NA			NA
Protected Phases	4			8			2				6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5
Total Split (s)	30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	45.0		45.0	45.0
Total Split (%)	40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max
Recall Mode	Act Ect Green (s)	21.8	21.8		21.8	21.8		42.2			42.2
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.29	0.29		0.29	0.29		0.56				0.56
vic Ratio	0.20	0.73		0.08	0.33		0.62				0.17
Control Delay	15.8	25.7		19.7	21.8		6.9				8.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0				0.0
Total Delay	15.8	25.7		19.7	21.8		6.9				8.8
LOS	B	C		B	C		A				A
Approach Delay	24.4			21.7			6.9				8.8
Approach LOS	C			C			A				A
Queue Length 50th (m)	6.7	44.1		1.6	18.9		8.6				9.9
Queue Length 95th (m)	m11.5	70.5		5.5	32.3		16.3				21.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.8			160.0			150.5				106.3
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0			15.0							
Base Capacity (vph)	298	515		188	558		872				926
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0		0	0		0				0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0		0	0		0				0
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0		0	0		0				0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.17	0.65		0.07	0.29		0.62				0.17
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 46 (61%)											
Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 50											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		09-23-2019											
6: Bank & Gilmour		6: Bank & Gilmour											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	32	48	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	34	15	216
Traffic Volume (vph)	32	48	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	34	15	216
Future Volume (vph)	0	1617	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1683	0	0	1659
Satd. Flow (prot)	0.986												0.9862
Fit Permitted													
Satd. Flow (PTOR)	0	1560	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1683	0	0	1591
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	1111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	574	0	0	231
Turn Type	Perm	NA								NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	4									2			6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4							2			6
Detector Phase													
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0								10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	23.2	23.2								20.1	20.1	20.1	
Total Split (s)	25.0	25.0								50.0	50.0	50.0	
Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%								66.7%	66.7%	66.7%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3								3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9								1.8	1.8	1.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0									0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.2									5.1			5.1
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?													
Recall Mode	None	None								C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	
Act Etc! Green (s)	14.8									54.0	54.0	54.0	
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.20									0.72	0.72	0.72	
vic Ratio	0.34									0.47	0.47	0.47	
Control Delay	20.8									6.4	6.4	6.4	
Queue Delay	0.0									0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	20.8									6.4	6.4	6.4	
LOS	C									A	A	A	
Approach LOS	20.8									6.4	6.4	6.4	
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.4									A	A	A	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m19.1									34.9	34.9	34.9	
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.3									55.7	55.7	55.7	
Turn Bay Length (m)										162.5	162.5	162.5	
Base Capacity (vph)	430									220.3	220.3	220.3	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0									1212	1212	1212	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0									0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0									0	0	0	
Reduced vic Ratio	0.26									0.47	0.47	0.47	
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 75													
Actuated Cycle length: 75													
Offset 4 (155%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green													
Natura Cycle: 50													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 8: Bank & Gladstone											
	EBL	E BT	EB R	W BL	W BT	W BR	N BL	N BT	N BR	S BT	S BR
Lane Group 0											
Traffic Volume (vph)	65	218	116	28	110	27	112	465	86	5	229
Future Volume (vph)	65	218	116	28	110	27	112	465	86	5	229
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	2942	0	0	1606	0	1610	1517	0	0	3042
Flt Permitted	0.860				0.878		0.589				0.948
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2515	0	0	1404	0	838	1517	0	0	2876
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	399	0	0	165	0	112	551	0	0	263
Turn Type	Perm	NA	NA								
Protected Phases	4			8			2				6
Permitted Phases	4	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6
Detector Phase											
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.2	25.2	25.5	25.5	25.5
Total Split (s)	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Total Split (%)	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	62.7%	62.7%	62.7%	62.7%	62.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5			5.2			5.5	
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Recall Mode											
Act Etc! Green (s)	18.0			18.0			46.3	46.3	46.3	46.3	46.0
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.24			0.24			0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61
vic Ratio	0.60			0.48			0.22	0.58	0.22	0.58	0.15
Control Delay	21.1			26.6			8.5	12.1			7.9
Queue Delay	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0			0.0
Total Delay	21.1			26.6			8.5	12.1			7.9
LOS	C			C			A	B			A
Approach Delay	21.1			26.6			11.5				7.9
Approach LOS	C			C			B				A
Queue Length 50th (m)	23.7			18.6			7.1	45.3			8.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	39.0			36.1			15.4	76.2			18.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	173.9			165.8			108.7				220.3
Turn Bay Length (m)							38.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	814			430			516	944			1775
Starvation Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0
Storage Cap Reducn	0			0			0	0			0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.49			0.38			0.22	0.58			0.15
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 20 (27%)											
Referenced to phase 2(NBT), and 6(SBT), Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 50											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: O'Connor & Somerset

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: O'Connor & Somerset

09-23-2019

	→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↗	↗	↑	↑	↗	↗	↑	↑	↗	↗	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations																		
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	185	124	51	164	0	0	0	0	29	509	63	413	0	0	0	0	
Future Volume (vph)	0	185	124	51	164	0	0	0	0	29	509	63	413	0	0	0	0	
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1521	0	0	1724	0	0	0	0	0	3169	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Flt Permitted																		
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1521	0	0	1216	0	0	0	0	0	3117	0	19	0	0	0	0	
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	38	309	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	601	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	NA	pm+pt	NA														
Turn Type																		
Protected Phases	4	3	3	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Permitted Phases																		
Detector Phase																		
Switch Phase																		
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	20.4	15.0	20.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	
Total Split (s)	22.0	15.0	37.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	38.0	
Total Split (%)	27.5%	18.8%	46.3%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	47.5%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4	5.4	Lead															
Lead/Lag																		
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes																	
Recall Mode	None	C-Max																
Act Efect Green (s)	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	47.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	47.7	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	
vic Ratio	0.71	0.71	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	
Control Delay	32.0	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	32.0	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	35.6	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.2	
LOS	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Approach LOS	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	38.9	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	30.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	22.3	
Queue Length 95th (m)	60.0	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)	160.0	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	133.2	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)																		
Base Capacity (vph)	442	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867	1867
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32	0.32
Intersection Summary																		
Cycle Length: 80																		
Actuated Cycle length: 80																		
Offset: 44 (65%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTL, Start of Green																		
Natura Cycle: 60																		
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																		

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 44 (65%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTL, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 60
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Intersection Summary

Queue Length 95th (m)
Internal Link Dist (m)
Turn Bay Length (m)
Base Capacity (vph)
Starvation Cap Reductn
Spillback Cap Reductn
Storage Cap Reductn
Reduced v/c Ratio

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 13

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 13

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

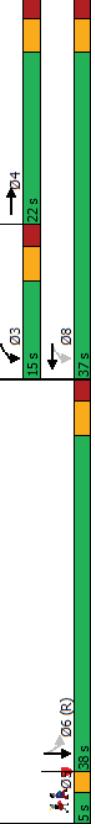
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 44 (65%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTL, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 60
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Intersection Summary

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 13

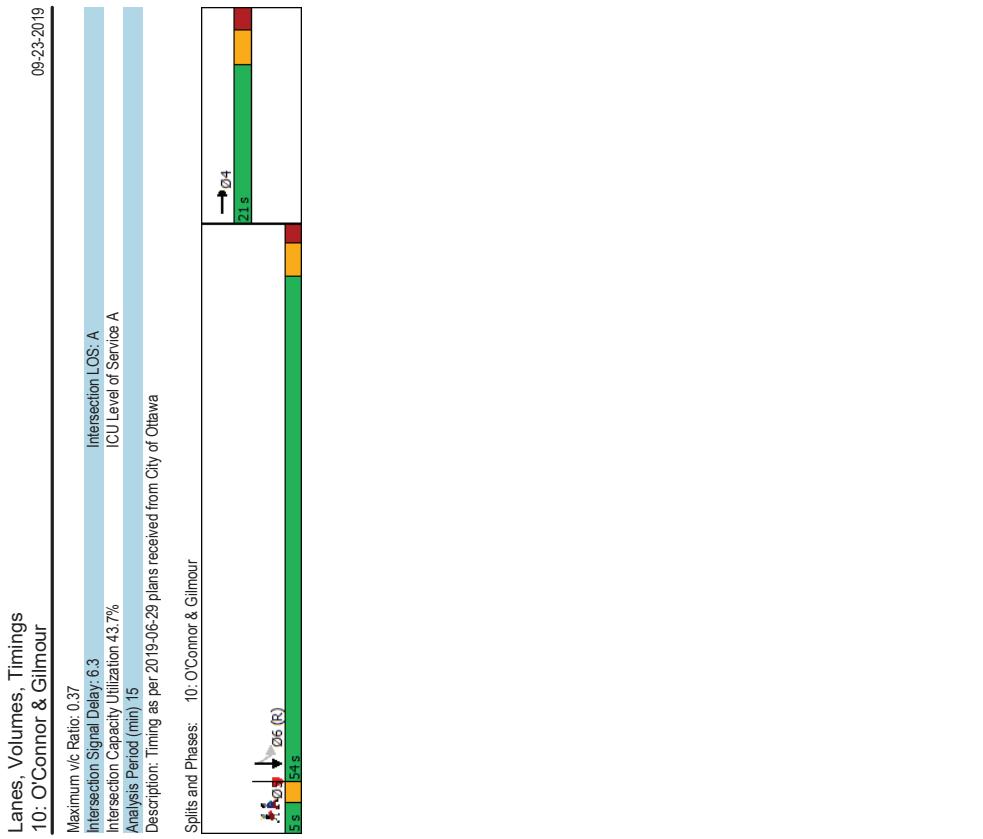
Queue Length 95th (m)
Internal Link Dist (m)
Turn Bay Length (m)
Base Capacity (vph)
Starvation Cap Reductn
Spillback Cap Reductn
Storage Cap Reductn
Reduced v/c Ratio

Syncro 10 Light Report
Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset		09-23-2019	
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.71		
Intersection Signal Delay:	20.5	Intersection LOS: C	
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	68.5%	ICU Level of Service: C	
Analysis Period (min):	15	Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa	
Splits and Phases:	9: O'Connor & Somerset		
			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour		09-23-2019	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR
Lane Configurations	1	61	49
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	61	49
Future Volume (vph)	0	1592	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0
Flt Permitted			
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1592	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	45	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	110	0
Turn Type	NA	0	0
Protected Phases	4	0	0
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase	4	0	0
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	0	0
Minimum Split (s)	20.6	0	0
Total Split (s)	21.0	0	0
Total Split (%)	26.3%	0	0
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	0	0
All-Red Time (s)	2.3	0	0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0	0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6	0	0
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?			
Recall Mode	None	Yes	C-Max
Act Effect Green (s)	13.0	0.0	C-Max
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.0	C-Max
v/c Ratio	0.37	0.0	C-Max
Control Delay	21.9	0.0	C-Max
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	C-Max
Total Delay	21.9	0.0	C-Max
LOS	C	A	A
Approach Delay	21.9	0.0	C-Max
Approach LOS	C	A	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.9	0.0	C-Max
Queue Length 95th (m)	23.0	0.0	C-Max
Internal Link Dist (m)	162.5	0.0	C-Max
Turn Bay Length (m)	68.5	0.0	C-Max
Base Capacity (vph)	342	0.0	C-Max
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0.0	C-Max
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0.0	C-Max
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0.0	C-Max
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.32	0.29	C-Max
Intersection Summary			
Cycle Length: 80			
Actuated Cycle length: 80			
Offset: 46 (58%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green			
Natural Cycle: 55			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour	
Lane Group	05
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	5
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Elct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
vic Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reducn	
Spillback Cap Reducn	
Storage Cap Reducn	
Reduced vic Ratio	
Intersection Summary	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

	→	→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↙	↑	↑	↗	↗	↑	↗	↙	↙	↑	↗
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR							
Lane Configurations																			
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	15	638	48	48						
Future Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	15	638	48							
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1591	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	0	3245	0						
Flt Permitted																			
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1591	0	0	1202	0	0	0	0	0	0	3235	0						
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	33																		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	339	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	701	0						
Turn Type																			
Protected Phases	NA																		
Permitted Phases	4																		
Detector Phase	4																		
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0																		
Minimum Split (s)	25.5																		
Total Split (s)	28.0																		
Total Split (%)	35.0%																		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3																		
All-Red Time (s)	2.2																		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0																		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5																		
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode	None																		
Act Ect/Green (s)	19.8																		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25																		
v/c Ratio	0.81																		
Control Delay	41.1																		
Queue Delay	0.0																		
Total Delay	41.1																		
LOS	D																		
Approach LOS	41.1																		
Queue Length 50th (m)	45.3																		
Queue Length 95th (m)	#81.3																		
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8																		
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	471																		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0																		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0																		
Storage Cap Reductn	0																		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.72																		
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 80																			
Actuated Cycle length: 80																			
Offset: 44 (65%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 65																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Intersection Summary

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 19

09-23-2019

Lane Group

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 20

Lane Configurations

Traffic Volume (vph)

Future Volume (vph)

Satl. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satl. Flow (perm)

Lane Group Flow (vph)

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Detector Phase

Switch Phase

Minimum Initial (s)

Minimum Split (s)

Total Split (s)

Total Split (%)

Yellow Time (s)

All-Red Time (s)

Lost Time Adjust (s)

Total Lost Time (s)

Lead/Lag

Lead-Lag Optimize?

Recall Mode

Act Ect/Green (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

v/c Ratio

Control Delay

Queue Delay

Total Delay

LOS

Approach LOS

Queue Length 50th (m)

Queue Length 95th (m)

Internal Link Dist (m)

Turn Bay Length (m)

Base Capacity (vph)

Starvation Cap Reductn

Spillback Cap Reductn

Storage Cap Reductn

Reduced v/c Ratio

Lane Configurations

Traffic Volume (vph)

Future Volume (vph)

Satl. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Satl. Flow (perm)

Lane Group Flow (vph)

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Detector Phase

Switch Phase

Minimum Initial (s)

Minimum Split (s)

Total Split (s)

Total Split (%)

Yellow Time (s)

All-Red Time (s)

Lost Time Adjust (s)

Total Lost Time (s)

Lead/Lag

Lead-Lag Optimize?

Recall Mode

Act Ect/Green (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

v/c Ratio

Control Delay

Queue Delay

Total Delay

LOS

Approach LOS

Queue Length 50th (m)

Queue Length 95th (m)

Internal Link Dist (m)

Turn Bay Length (m)

Base Capacity (vph)

Starvation Cap Reductn

Spillback Cap Reductn

Storage Cap Reductn

Reduced v/c Ratio

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

HCM 2010 TWSC
3: Kent & James

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81
Intersection Capacity Delay: 19.2

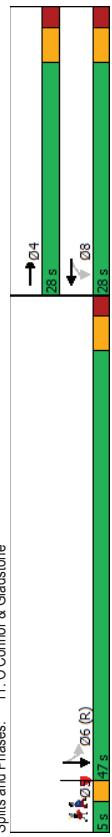
Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15
Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone



Int Delay/s/veh 3.4

Movement EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL NBT SBL SBT SBR

Lane Configurations 0 0 0 0 0 19 42 46 1798 0 0 0 0

Traffic Vol/veh/h 0 0 0 0 0 19 42 46 1798 0 0 0 0

Future Vol/veh/h 0 0 0 0 0 19 42 46 1798 0 0 0 0

Conflicting Peds. #/hr 6 0 16 16 0 6 49 0 53 53 0 149

Sign Control Stop Stop Stop Stop Stop Free Free Free Free

RT Channelized - None - None - None - None - None - None

Storage Length - - - - - - - - - -

Veh in Median Storage. # - - - - - - - - - -

Grade, % - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - -

Peak Hour Factor 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

Heavy Vehicles, % 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Wmrt Flow 0 0 0 0 19 42 46 1798 0 0 0 0

Major/Minor Minor1 Major1

Conflicting Flow All - 1939 905 49 0 -

Stage 1 - 1890 - - -

Stage 2 - 49 - - -

Critical Hwy - 6.54 7.14 5.34 - -

Critical Hwy Sig 1 - 5.54 - - -

Critical Hwy Sig 2 - - - - -

Follow-up Hwy - 4.02 3.92 3.12 - -

Pot Cap-Maneuver 0 65 240 1096 - 0

Stage 1 0 117 - - 0

Stage 2 0 - - - 0

Platoon blocked, % - - - - -

Mov Cap-1 Maneuver - 0 240 1096 -

Mov Cap-2 Maneuver - 0 - - -

Stage 1 - 0 - - -

Stage 2 - 0 - - -

Approach WB NB

HCM Control Delay, s 25 2.7

HCM LOS D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt NBL NBT/Bln1

Capacity (veh/h) 1096 - 240

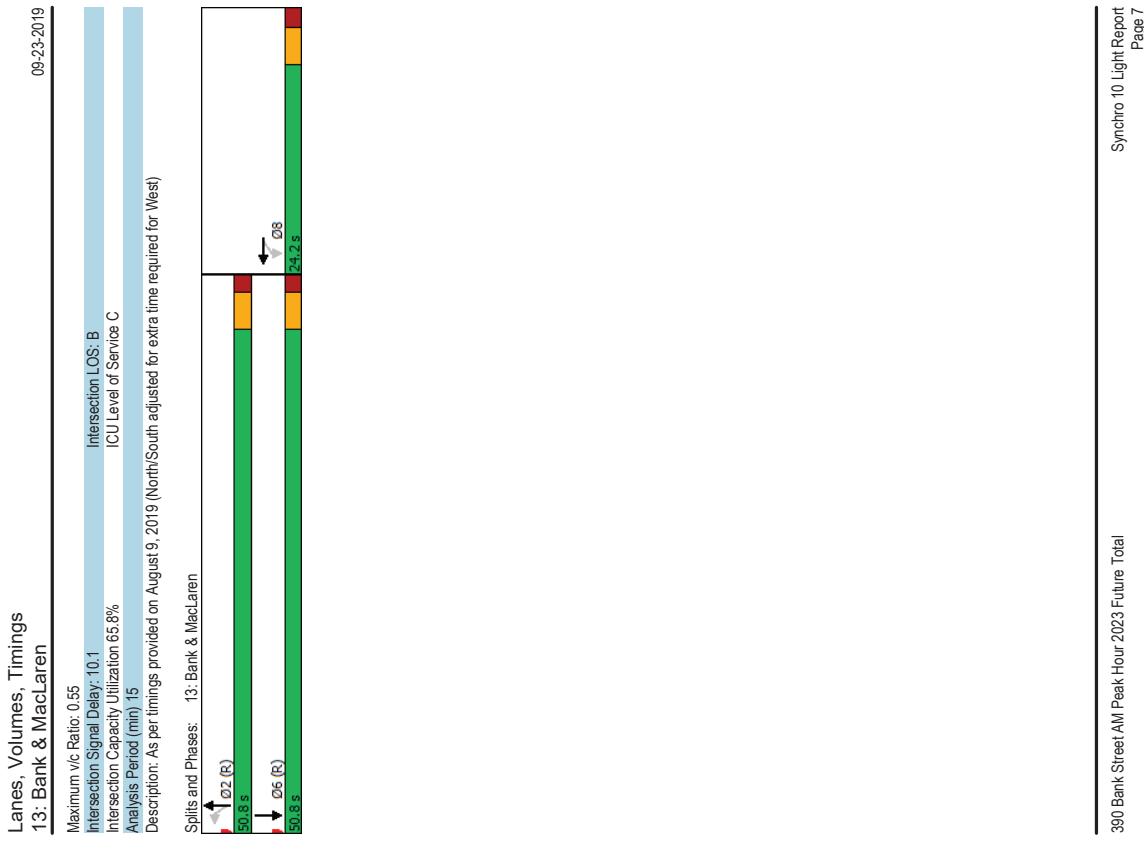
HCM Lane V/C Ratio 0.042 - 0.254

HCM Control Delay(s) 8.4 2.6 25

HCM Lane LOS A A D

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) 0.1 - 1

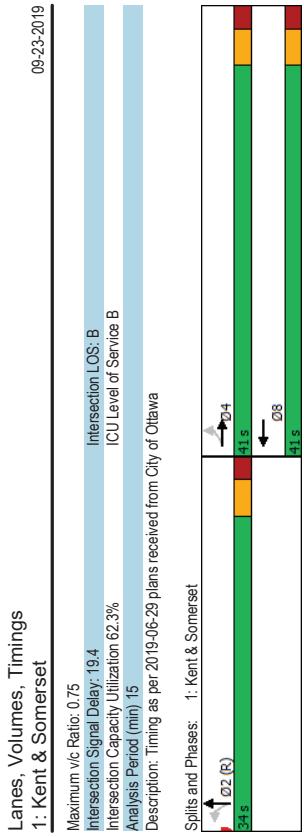
Lanes, Volumes, Timings										09-23-2019									
13: Bank & Maclaren										390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR							
Lane Configurations	0	0	0	0	13	6	7	26	546	0	0	222	9						
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	0	0	13	6	7	26	546	0	0	0	222	9						
Future Volume (vph)	0	0	0	0	1642	0	0	1742	0	0	0	1736	0						
Fit Permitted	0	0	0	0	0	0.976	0	0	0.982										
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Turn Type																	0.06 (R)		
Protected Phases																	0.02 (B)		
Permitted Phases	8	8	8	8	8	8	2	2	2	2	2	2	6						
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0						
Minimum Split (s)	24.2	24.2	24.2	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0						
Total Split (s)	24.2	24.2	24.2	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8						
Total Split (%)	32.3%	32.3%	32.3%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%	67.7%						
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3						
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7						
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Total Lost Time (s)	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0						
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode																			
Act Etc/Green (s)	19.0	19.0	19.0	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8	45.8						
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61						
vic Ratio	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55						
Control Delay	17.8	17.8	17.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0						
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0						
Total Delay	17.8	17.8	17.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0						
LOS	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Approach LOS	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B						
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.2	2.2	2.2	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3	44.3						
Queue Length 95th (m)	8.0	8.0	8.0	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6						
Internal Link Dist (m)	85.7	85.7	85.7	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5	147.5						
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	421	421	421	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046	1046						
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Storage Cap Reducn	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55						
Reduced v/c Ratio																			
Intersection Summary										Synchro 10 Light Report									
Cycle Length: 75																			
Actuated Cycle length: 75																			
Offset: 0 (s), Referenced to phase 2:NBT, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 50																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		09-23-2019									
1: Kent & Somerset											
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	56	332	0	0	303	63	83	710	112	0	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	56	332	0	0	303	63	83	710	112	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	56	332	0	0	303	63	83	710	112	0	0
Satd. Flow (prot)	1642	1728	0	0	1605	0	1658	4346	0	0	0
Fit Permitted	0.348										
Satd. Flow (PERM)	533	1728	0	0	1605	0	1028	4346	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	56	332	0	0	366	0	83	822	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	56	332	0	0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Turn Type	Perm										
Protected Phases	4				8				2		
Permitted Phases	4	4	4								
Detector Phase	4				8				2		
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0			10.0			10.0	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5			21.5			21.4	21.4		
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0			41.0			34.0	34.0		
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%			54.7%			45.3%	45.3%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3			3.3			3.3	3.3		
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2			2.2			2.1	2.1		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		
Total Lost time (s)	5.5	5.5			5.5			5.4	5.4		
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None			None			C-Max	C-Max		
Recall Mode											
Act Etc! Green (s)	22.2	22.2			22.2			41.9	41.9		
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.30	0.30			0.30			0.56	0.56		
vic Ratio	0.35	0.65			0.75			0.14	0.34		
Control Delay	25.0	28.2			36.2			9.4	9.1		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0			0.0			0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	25.0	28.2			36.2			9.4	9.1		
LOS	C	C			D			A	A		
Approach Delay											
Approach LOS	C	C			D			A	A		
Queue Length 50th (m)	6.5	42.7			55.5			15.4	15.4		
Queue Length 95th (m)	14.3	58.0			80.0			20.2	20.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)	61.7				174.8			152.2	152.2		
Turn Bay Length (m)	25.0				769			40.0	40.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	252	817						573	2445		
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0			0			0	0		
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0			0			0	0		
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0			0			0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.22	0.41			0.48			0.14	0.34		
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 51 (68%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT, and 6:, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 45											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 1



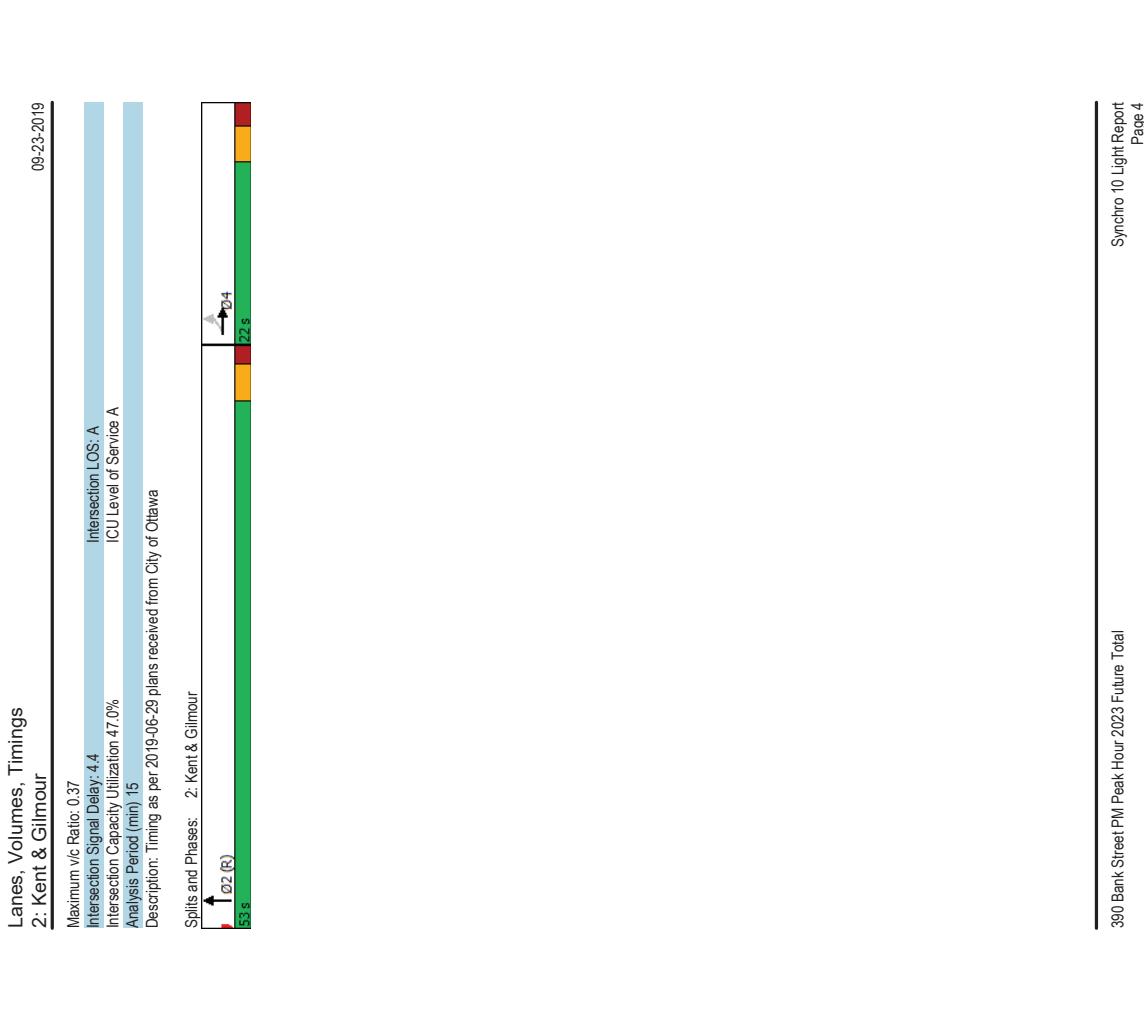
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Kent & Gilmour										09-23-2019									
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR							
Lane Configurations	19	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	846	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Traffic Volume (vph)	19	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	846	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	1728	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4639	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1636	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4639	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	31	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	924	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	Perm	NA							NA									
Turn Type																			
Protected Phases	4									2									
Permitted Phases	4	4	4							2									
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0								10.0									
Minimum Split (s)	21.5	21.5								35.1									
Total Split (s)	22.0	22.0								53.0									
Total Split (%)	29.3%	29.3%								70.7%									
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3								3.3									
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2								1.8									
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0									0.0									
Total Lost time (s)	5.5									5.1									
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode	None	None								C-Max									
Act Ect Green (s)	10.4									58.1									
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14									0.77									
vic Ratio	0.37									0.26									
Control Delay	25.1									2.3									
Queue Delay	0.0									0.0									
Total Delay	25.1									2.3									
LOS	C									A									
Approach Delay	25.1									2.3									
Approach LOS	C									A									
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.9									7.6									
Queue Length 95th (m)	21.8									10.6									
Internal Link Dist (m)	69.3									174.3									
Turn Bay Length (m)											152.2								
Base Capacity (vph)	397									3602									
Starvation Cap Reducn	0									0									
Spillback Cap Reducn	0									0									
Storage Cap Reducn	0									0									
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.24									0.26									
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 75																			
Actuated Cycle length: 75																			
Offset 5 (7%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6: Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 50																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			

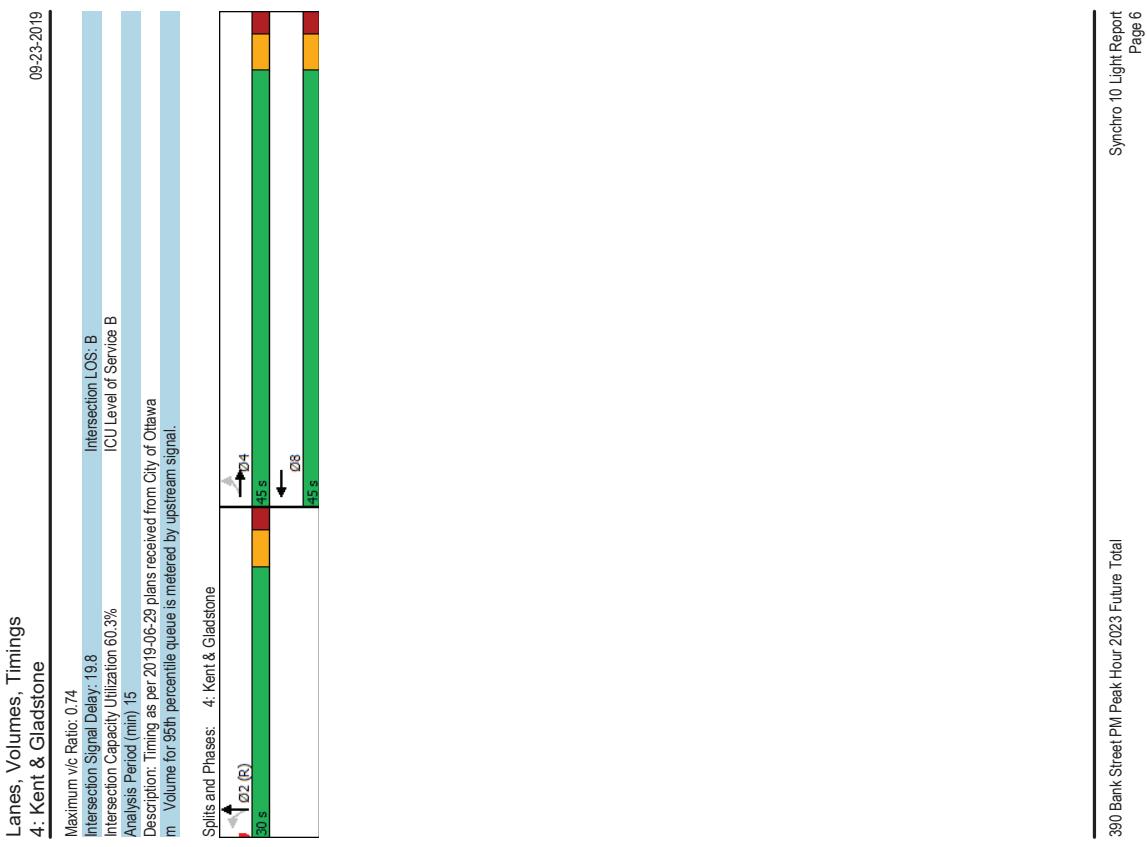
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 3

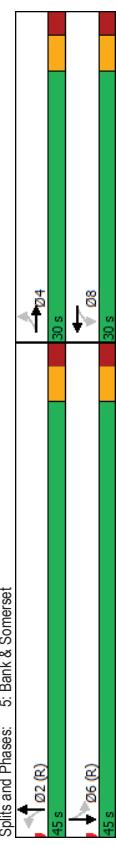


Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 4: Kent & Gladstone											09-23-2019		
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations	75	408	0	0	274	75	52	722	104	0	0	0	
Traffic Volume (vph)	75	408	0	0	214	75	52	722	104	0	0	0	
Future Volume (vph)	75	408	0	0	1626	0	0	1658	4826	0	0	0	
Satd. Flow (prot)	1626	1712	0	0	1632	0	0	1471	4826	0	0	0	
Flt Permitted	0.397												
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	655	1712	0	0	1632	0	28	37					
Lane Group Flow (vph)	75	408	0	0	NA	0	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	
Turn Type	Perm	NA											
Protected Phases	4				8				2				
Permitted Phases	4	4	4				8		2	2	2	2	
Detector Phase													
Switch Phase													
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0					10.0		10.0				
Minimum Split (s)	21.4	21.4					20.4		21.4				
Total Split (s)	45.0	45.0					45.0		30.0				
Total Split (%)	60.0%	60.0%					60.0%		40.0%				
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3					3.3		3.3				
All-Red Time (s)	2.1	2.1					2.1		2.1				
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0					0.0		0.0				
Total Lost time (s)	5.4	5.4					5.4		5.4				
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None											
Recall Mode													
Act Etc/Green (s)	24.3	24.3					24.3		39.9				
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.32	0.32					0.32		0.53				
vic Ratio	0.35	0.74					0.64		0.07				
Control Delay	22.0	29.9					29.5		11.4				
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0					0.0		0.0				
Total Delay	22.0	29.9					29.5		11.4				
LOS	C	C					C		B				
Approach Delay							29.5		11.1				
Approach LOS	C	C					C		B				
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.4	53.2					42.3		3.5				
Queue Length 95th (m)	16.4	68.7					m50.7		11.1				
Internal Link Dist (m)	96.8						173.9		90.5				
Turn Bay Length (m)	30.0								40.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	345	903					874		781				
Starvation Cap Reducn	0	0					0		0				
Spillback Cap Reducn	0	0					0		0				
Storage Cap Reducn	0	0					0		0				
Reduced vic Ratio	0.22	0.45					0.40		0.07				
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 75													
Actuated Cycle length: 75													
Offset: 23 (31%). Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6: Start of Green													
Natura Cycle: 45													
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated													



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Bank & Somerset		09-23-2019											
		EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group 0													Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.83
Lane Configurations		34	284	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	337	32
Traffic Volume (vph)		34	284	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	337	32
Future Volume (vph)													Analysis Period (min) 15
Start Flow (prot)		1626	1566	0	1658	1731	0	0	1540	0	0	0	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Fit Permitted		0.502			0.308								Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		644	1566	0	501	1731	0	0	1509	0	0	0	m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.
Lane Group Flow (vph)		34	383	0	59	258	0	0	304	0	0	369	0
Turn Type		Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			8		2	2	6	6
Permitted Phases		4	4		8	8		8		2	2	6	6
Detector Phase		Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5	
Total Split (s)		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)		40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%	
Yellow Time (s)		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost time (s)		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?		None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	
Recall Mode		Act Etc Green (s)	21.3	21.3		21.3	21.3		42.7				42.7
Act Etc Green (s)		0.28			0.28	0.28		0.57					0.57
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.19	0.83		0.42	0.52		0.35					0.41
v/c Ratio													
Control Delay		15.7	32.9		30.3	25.9		13.8					11.4
Queue Delay		0.0	32.9		30.3	25.9		0.0					0.0
Total Delay		15.7			30.3			13.8					11.4
LOS		B	C		C	C		B					B
Approach Delay		31.5			26.7			13.8					11.4
Approach LOS		A	C		C	C		B					B
Queue Length 50th (m)		4.1	49.3		6.9	30.9		28.4					29.0
Queue Length 95th (m)		m11.6	#87.5		17.7	50.8		36.8					50.9
Internal Link Dist (m)			174.8			160.0		150.5					106.3
Turn Bay Length (m)		25.0			15.0								
Base Capacity (vph)		210	524		163	566		863					904
Starvation Cap Reducn		0	0		0	0		0					0
Spillback Cap Reducn		0	0		0	0		0					0
Storage Cap Reducn		0	0		0	0		0					0
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.16	0.73		0.36	0.46		0.35					0.41



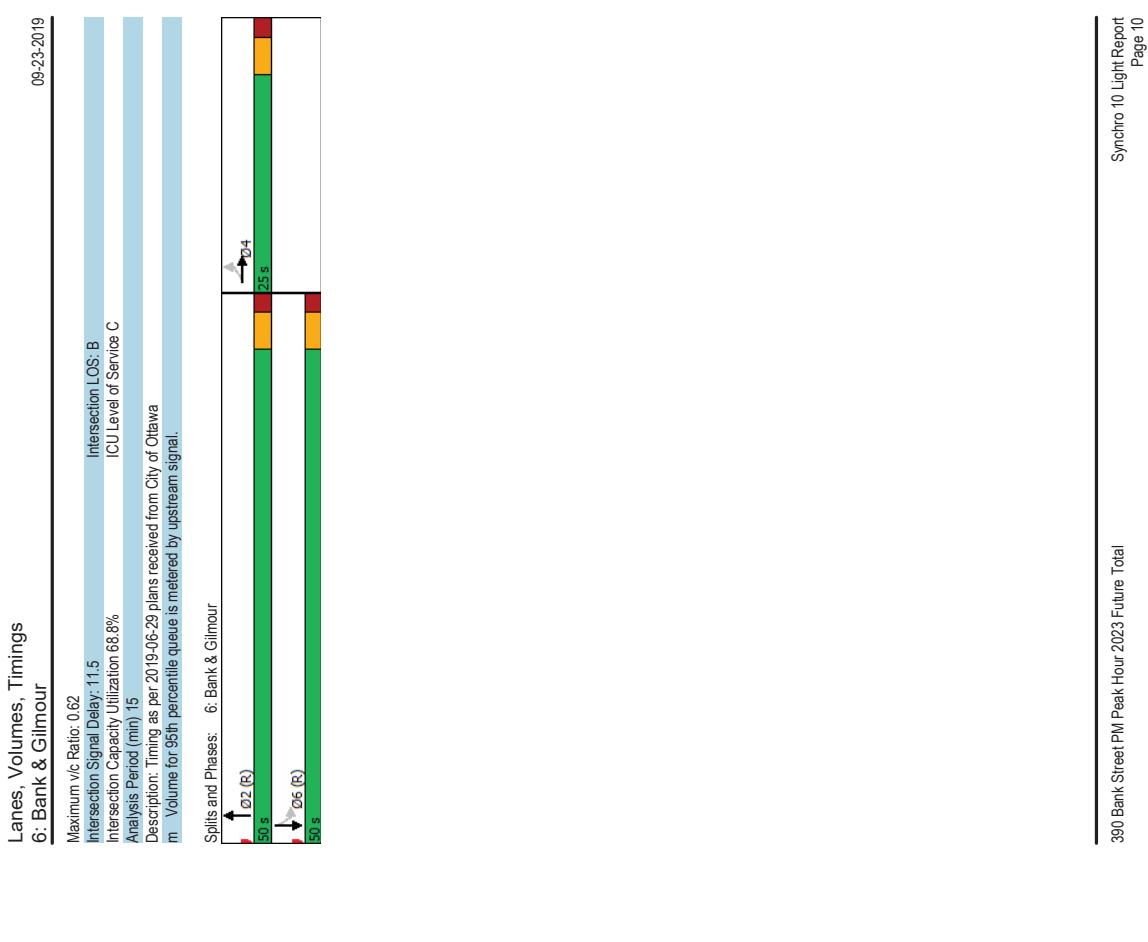
Lanes, Volumes, Timings 5: Bank & Somerset		09-23-2019											
		EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Group 0													Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.83
Lane Configurations		34	284	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	337	32
Traffic Volume (vph)		34	284	99	59	254	4	9	260	35	0	337	32
Future Volume (vph)													Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa
Start Flow (prot)		1626	1566	0	1658	1731	0	0	1540	0	0	0	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Fit Permitted		0.502			0.308								Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
Satd. Flow (RTOR)		644	1566	0	501	1731	0	0	1509	0	0	0	m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.
Lane Group Flow (vph)		34	383	0	59	258	0	0	304	0	0	369	0
Turn Type		Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Protected Phases		4			8			8		2	2	6	6
Permitted Phases		4	4		8	8		8		2	2	6	6
Detector Phase		Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5		25.5	25.5	
Total Split (s)		30.0	30.0		30.0	30.0		45.0	45.0		45.0	45.0	
Total Split (%)		40.0%	40.0%		40.0%	40.0%		60.0%	60.0%		60.0%	60.0%	
Yellow Time (s)		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2		2.2	2.2	
Lost Time Adjust (s)		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost time (s)		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5		5.5	5.5	
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?		None	None		None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	
Recall Mode		Act Etc Green (s)	21.3	21.3		21.3	21.3		42.7				42.7
Act Etc Green (s)		0.28			0.28	0.28		0.57					0.57
Actuated g/C Ratio		0.19	0.83		0.42	0.52		0.35					0.41
v/c Ratio													
Control Delay		15.7	32.9		30.3	25.9		13.8					11.4
Queue Delay		0.0	32.9		30.3	25.9		0.0					0.0
Total Delay		15.7			30.3			13.8					11.4
LOS		B	C		C	C		B					B
Approach Delay		31.5			26.7			13.8					11.4
Approach LOS		A	C		C	C		B					B
Queue Length 50th (m)		4.1	49.3		6.9	30.9		28.4					29.0
Queue Length 95th (m)		m11.6	#87.5		17.7	50.8		36.8					50.9
Internal Link Dist (m)			174.8			160.0		150.5					106.3
Turn Bay Length (m)		25.0			15.0								
Base Capacity (vph)		210	524		163	566		863					904
Starvation Cap Reducn		0	0		0	0		0					0
Spillback Cap Reducn		0	0		0	0		0					0
Storage Cap Reducn		0	0		0	0		0					0
Reduced v/c Ratio		0.16	0.73		0.36	0.46		0.35					0.41

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total
Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle length: 75
Offset: 7 (95%) Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 55
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

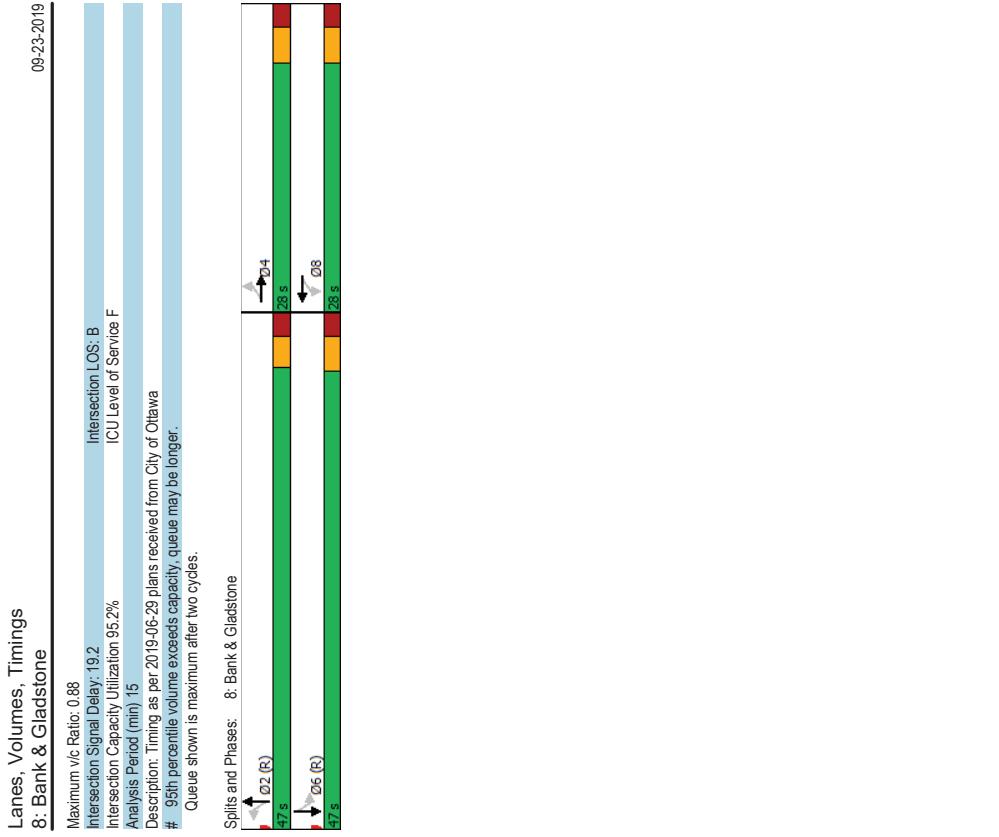
Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 7
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total
Intersection Summary
Cycle Length: 75
Actuated Cycle length: 75
Offset: 7 (95%) Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 55
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 8
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total
Intersection LOS: C
Lane Group 0
Lane Configurations
Traffic Volume (vph)
Future Volume (vph)
Start Flow (prot)
Fit Permitted
Satd. Flow (RTOR)
Lane Group Flow (vph)
Turn Type
Protected Phases
Permitted Phases
Detector Phase
Minimum Initial (s)
Minimum Split (s)
Total Split (s)
Total Split (%)
Yellow Time (s)
All-Red Time (s)
Lost Time Adjust (s)
Total Lost time (s)
Lead/Lag

Lanes, Volumes, Timings										09-23-2019									
6: Bank & Gilmour										6: Bank & Gilmour									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR							
Lane Configurations	14	116	61	0	0	0	0	335	28	19	449	0							
Traffic Volume (vph)	14	116	61	0	0	0	0	335	28	19	449	0							
Future Volume (vph)	0	1601	0	0	0	0	0	1663	0	0	1660	0							
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0.996																	
Fit Permitted	Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1563	0	0	0	0	0	1663	0	0	1619	0						
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	31							10											
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	363	0	0	468	0							
Turn Type	Perm	NA						NA	Perm	NA									
Protected Phases	4							2			6	6							
Permitted Phases	4	4	4																
Detector Phase																			
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0						10.0	10.0	10.0									
Minimum Split (s)	23.2	23.2						20.1	20.1	20.1									
Total Split (s)	25.0	25.0						50.0	50.0	50.0									
Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%						66.7%	66.7%	66.7%									
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3						3.3	3.3	3.3									
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9						1.8	1.8	1.8									
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0							0.0											
Total Lost Time (s)	5.2							5.1			5.1								
Lead/Lag																			
Lead-Lag Optimize?																			
Recall Mode	None	None						C-Max	C-Max	C-Max									
Act Etc/Green (s)	13.6							51.1			51.1								
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.18							0.68			0.68								
vic Ratio	0.62							0.32			0.42								
Control Delay	37.1							5.3			5.8								
Queue Delay	0.0							0.0			0.0								
Total Delay	37.1							5.3			5.8								
LOS	D							A			A								
Approach LOS	37.1							5.3			5.8								
Queue Length 50th (m)	24.1							A			A								
Queue Length 95th (m)	42.8							14.2			23.6								
Internal Link Dist (m)	174.3							29.4			34.6								
Turn Bay Length (m)								162.5			150.5								
Base Capacity (vph)	435								1136			1102							
Starvation Cap Reducn	0							0			0								
Spillback Cap Reducn	0							0			0								
Storage Cap Reducn	0							0			0								
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.44							0.32			0.42								
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 75																			
Actuated Cycle length: 75																			
Offset: 3 (4%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 50																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			



Lanes, Volumes, Timings		09-23-2019									
8: Bank & Gladstone		8: Bank & Gladstone									
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	49	252	165	56	166	23	95	338	93	24	475
Traffic Volume (vph)	49	252	165	56	166	23	95	338	93	24	475
Future Volume (vph)	49	252	165	56	166	23	95	338	93	24	475
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	2842	0	0	1614	0	1610	1454	0	0	3014
Fit Permitted	0.869				0.709		0.448				0.928
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	0	2445	0	0	1133	0	603	1454	0	0	2772
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	466	0	0	245	0	95	431	0	0	546
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	6
Permitted Phases	4	4	8	8	8	2	2	2	6	6	6
Detector Phase	Switch Phase	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Initial (s)	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
Minimum Split (s)	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0
Total Split (%)	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	37.3%	62.7%	62.7%	62.7%	62.7%	62.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0			0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5			5.5		5.2	5.2	5.2		5.5	
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	None	None	None	None	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	45.9
Recall Mode	Act Ect Green (s)	18.1		18.1		18.1	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	45.9
Actuated gIC Ratio	0.24		0.24		0.24		0.62	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.61
vic Ratio	0.69		0.69		0.88		0.26	0.48	0.26	0.48	0.32
Control Delay	26.5		57.4		57.4		10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	4.2
Queue Delay	0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	26.5		57.4		57.4		10.3	10.4	10.3	10.4	4.2
LOS	C	E	E	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	A
Approach LOS	26.5		57.4		57.4		10.4	10.4	10.4	10.4	4.2
Approach LOS	C	E	E	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	A
Queue Length 50th (m)	12.3		33.7		6.0		29.5		29.5		9.8
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.0		#65.4		16.1		58.2		58.2		14.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	173.9		165.8				108.7		108.7		220.3
Turn Bay Length (m)							38.0		38.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	811		344		371		907		907		1704
Starvation Cap Reducn	0		0		0		0		0		0
Spillback Cap Reducn	0		0		0		0		0		0
Storage Cap Reducn	0		0		0		0		0		0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.57		0.71		0.26		0.48		0.48		0.32
Intersection Summary											
Cycle Length: 75											
Actuated Cycle length: 75											
Offset: 11 (15%). Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green											
Natura Cycle: 55											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated											



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: O'Connor & Somerset

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: O'Connor & Somerset

09-23-2019

	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	→	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↙	↙	↙	↙	↙	↙	↙	↙
Lane Group																											
Lane Configurations																											
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	192	165	70	151	0	0	0	0	0	43	996	101	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	192	165	70	151	0	0	0	0	0	43	996	101	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1389	0	0	1717	0	0	0	0	0	3145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Flt Permitted																											
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1389	0	0	1099	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	48																										
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	357	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Turn Type																											
Protected Phases	4																										
Permitted Phases		8																									
Detector Phase	4																										
Switch Phase																											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0																										
Minimum Split (s)	20.4																										
Total Split (%)	21.0																										
Total Split (%)	24.7%																										
Yellow Time (s)	3.3																										
All-Red Time (s)	2.1																										
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0																										
Total Lost Time (s)	5.4																										
Lead/Lag																											
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes																										
Recall Mode	None																										
Act Etc/Green (s)	27.6																										
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.32																										
v/c Ratio	0.74																										
Control Delay	31.1																										
Queue Delay	0.0																										
Total Delay	31.1																										
LOS	C																										
Approach LOS	C																										
Queue Length 50th (m)	47.0																										
Queue Length 95th (m)	69.4																										
Internal Link Dist (m)	160.0																										
Turn Bay Length (m)																											
Base Capacity (vph)	483																										
Starvation Cap Reductn	0																										
Spillback Cap Reductn	0																										
Storage Cap Reductn	0																										
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.74																										
Intersection Summary																											
Cycle Length: 85																											
Actuated Cycle length: 85																											
Offset: 58 (68%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green																											
Natura Cycle: 90																											
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																											

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 85

Actuated Cycle length: 85

Offset: 58 (68%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green

Natura Cycle: 90

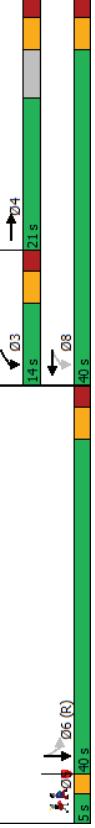
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 13

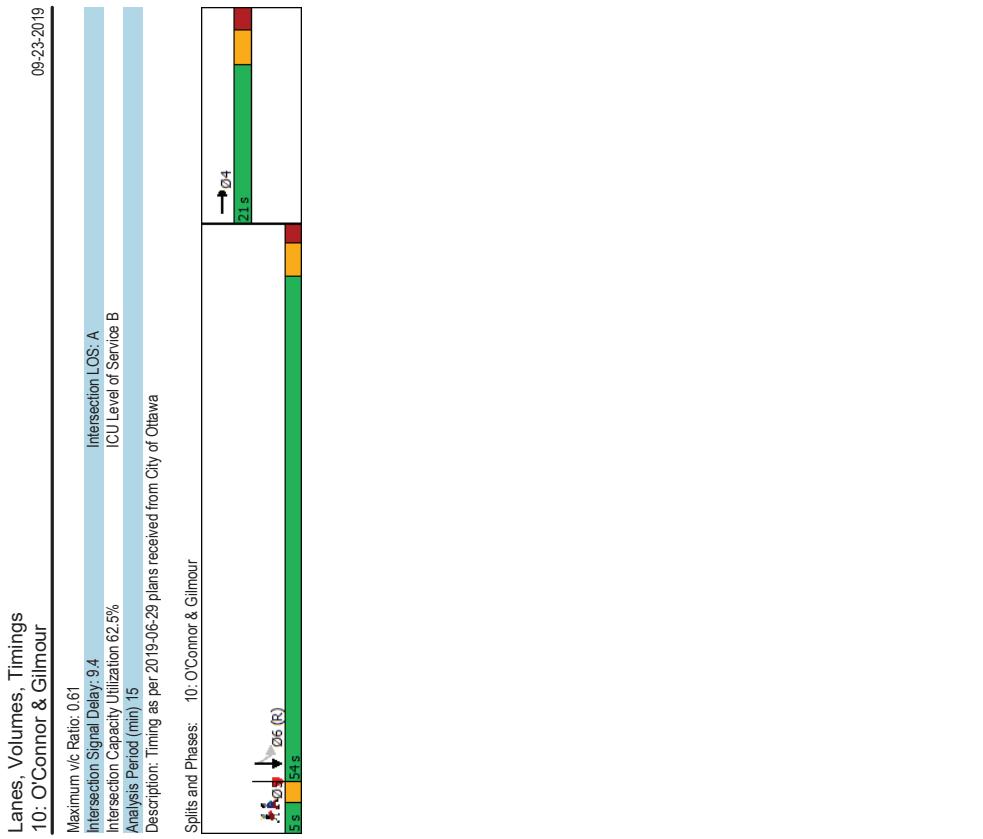
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 14

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset		09-23-2019	
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.74	Intersection Signal Delay:	21.9
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	88.6%	Intersection LOS: C	ICU Level of Service: E
Analysis Period (min):	15	Description:	Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa
Splits and Phases:	9: O'Connor & Somerset		
			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour		09-23-2019	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR
Lane Configurations	1	84	89
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	0	0	0
Std. Flow (prot)	0	0	0
Flt Permitted			
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1528	0
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	59		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	173	0
Turn Type	NA		
Protected Phases	4		
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase	4		
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0		
Minimum Split (s)	20.6		
Total Split (s)	21.0		
Total Split (%)	26.3%		
Yellow Time (s)	3.3		
All-Red Time (s)	2.3		
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6		
Lead/Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?			
Recall Mode	None		
Act Effect Green (s)	12.2		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15		
v/c Ratio	0.61		
Control Delay	30.1		
Queue Delay	0.0		
Total Delay	30.1		
LOS	C		
Approach Delay	30.1		
Approach LOS	C		
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.1		
Queue Length 95th (m)	35.4		
Internal Link Dist (m)	162.5		
Turn Bay Length (m)			
Base Capacity (vph)	341		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.51		
Intersection Summary			
Cycle Length:	80		
Actuated Cycle length:	80		
Offset:	7 (89%)	Referred to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green	
Natural Cycle:	60		
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour	
Lane Group	05
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	5
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Elct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
vic Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reducn	
Spillback Cap Reducn	
Storage Cap Reducn	
Reduced vic Ratio	
Intersection Summary	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

	→	→	→	→	↙	↙	↙	←	←	←	↑	↑	↑	↗	↗	↗	↙	↙	↙
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR							
Lane Configurations																			
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1233	78							
Future Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1233	78							
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1540	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3263	0							
Flt Permitted													0.999						
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1540	0	0	1114	0	0	0	0	0	3254	0							
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	58																		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	404	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	0					
Turn Type													NA						
Protected Phases	4												6						
Permitted Phases																			
Detector Phase	4												6						
Switch Phase																			
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0												10.0						
Minimum Split (s)	25.5												31.3						
Total Split (s)	28.0												47.0						
Total Split (%)	35.0%												58.8%						
Yellow Time (s)	3.3												3.3						
All-Red Time (s)	2.2												2.0						
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0												0.0						
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5												5.3						
Lead/Lag													Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?													Yes						
Recall Mode	None												C-Max						
Act Etc/Green (s)	21.1												48.1						
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26												0.60						
v/c Ratio	0.90												0.68						
Control Delay	49.3												9.0						
Queue Delay	0.0												0.0						
Total Delay	49.3												9.0						
LOS	D												A						
Approach LOS	49.3												9.0						
Approach Delay	D												A						
Queue Length 50th (m)	52.7												75.9						
Queue Length 95th (m)	#103.4												101.1						
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8												219.3						
Turn Bay Length (m)																			
Base Capacity (vph)	474												1960						
Starvation Cap Reductn	0												0						
Spillback Cap Reductn	0												0						
Storage Cap Reductn	0												0						
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.85												0.49				0.68		
Intersection Summary																			
Cycle Length: 80																			
Actuated Cycle length: 80																			
Offset: 13 (16%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6.SBT, Start of Green																			
Natura Cycle: 65																			
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																			

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 13 (16%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6.SBT, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 65
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 19

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 19

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 20

	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations																										
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1233	78														
Future Volume (vph)	0	209	195	27	125	0	0	0	0	31	1233	78														
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1540	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3263	0														
Flt Permitted													0.999													
Satl. Flow (perm)	0	1540	0	0	1114	0	0	0	0	0	3254	0														
Satl. Flow (RTOR)	58																									
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	404	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	0												
Turn Type													NA													
Protected Phases	4												6													
Permitted Phases																										
Detector Phase	4												6													
Switch Phase																										
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0												10.0													
Minimum Split (s)	25.5												31.3													
Total Split (s)	28.0												47.0													
Total Split (%)	35.0%												58.8%													
Yellow Time (s)	3.3												3.3													
All-Red Time (s)	2.2												2.0													
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0												0.0													
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5												5.3													
Lead/Lag													Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?													Yes													
Recall Mode	None												C-Max													
Act Etc/Green (s)	21.1												48.1													
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26												0.60													
v/c Ratio	0.90												0.68													
Control Delay	49.3												9.0													
Queue Delay	0.0												0.0													
Total Delay	49.3												9.0													
LOS	D												A													
Approach LOS	49.3												9.0													
Approach Delay	D												A													
Queue Length 50th (m)	52.7												75.9													
Queue Length 95th (m)	#103.4												101.1													
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8												219.3													
Turn Bay Length (m)																										
Base Capacity (vph)	474												1960													
Starvation Cap Reductn	0												0													
Spillback Cap Reductn	0												0													
Storage Cap Reductn	0												0													
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.85												0.49				0.68									
Intersection Summary																										
Cycle Length: 80																										
Actuated Cycle length: 80																										
Offset: 13 (16%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6.SBT, Start of Green																										
Natura Cycle: 65																										
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																										

	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	S

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

HCM 2010 TWSC
3: Kent & James

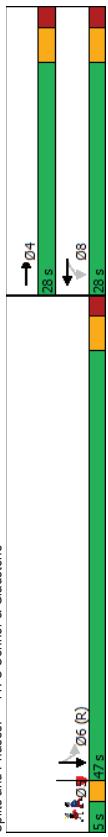
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.90
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 83.5%

Analysis Period (min) 15

Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone



Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service E

09-23-2019

HCM 2010 TWSC
3: Kent & James

Intersection LOS: B
ICU Level of Service E

Int Delay/s/veh 2.7

Movement EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL NBT SBL SBT SBR

Lane Configurations

Traffic Vol. veh/h 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Future Vol. veh/h 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

Conflicting Peds. #/hr 24 0 21 0 24 0 24 0 53 0 84

Sign Control Stop Stop Stop Stop Free Free Free Free

RT Channelized - None - None - None - None - None

Storage Length - - - - - - - - - -

Veh in Median Storage. # - - - - - - - - - -

Grade, % - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - -

Peak Hour Factor 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100

Heavy Vehicles, % 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Wmrt Flow 0 0 0 0 62 60 70 819 0 0 0

Major/Minor Minor1 Major1

Conflicting Flow All Stage 1 1043 434 84 0 -

Stage 2 959 - - - -

Critical Hwy - 84 - - - -

Critical Hwy Sig 1 6.54 7.14 5.34 - -

Critical Hwy Sig 2 5.54 - - - -

Follow-up Hwy - - - - - -

Pot Cap-Maneuver 0 228 487 1086 0 0

Stage 1 0 334 - - 0 0

Stage 2 0 - - - 0 0

Platoon blocked, % - - - - - -

Mov Cap-1 Maneuver - 0 487 1056 - -

Mov Cap-2 Maneuver - 0 - - - -

Stage 1 - 0 - - - -

Stage 2 - 0 - - - -

Approach WB NB

HCM Control Delay, s 14.8 1

HCM LOS B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt NBL NBTM/BLn1

Capacity (veh/h) 1056 - 487

HCM Lane V/C Ratio 0.066 - 0.251

HCM Control Delay(s) 8.7 0.3 14.8

HCM Lane LOS A A B

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh) 0.2 - 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Bank & McLaren

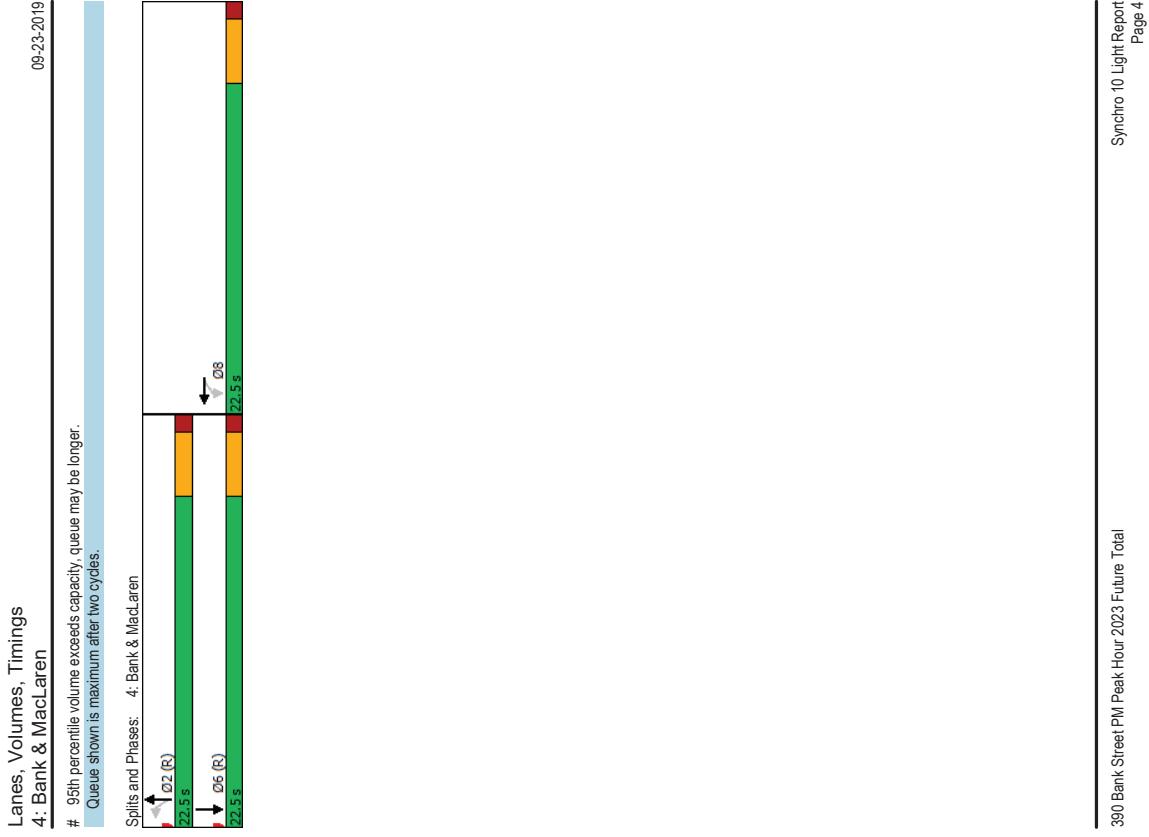
09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
4: Bank & McLaren

09-23-2019
4: Bank & McLaren
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EPR	WBL	WBT	WPR	NBL	NBT	NPR	SBL	SBT	SBR	
Lane Configurations													
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	0	0	16	23	11	50	374	0	0	352	16	
Future Volume (vph)	0	0	0	16	23	11	50	374	0	0	352	16	
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	0	0	0	1666	0	0	1735	0	0	1735	0	
Fit Permitted													
Satd. Flow (RTOR)													
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	1611	0	0	1735	0
Turn Type													
Protected Phases													
Permitted Phases													
Minimum Split (s)													
Total Split (s)													
Total Split (%)													
Yellow Time (s)													
All-Red Time (s)													
Lost Time Adjust (s)													
Total Lost Time (s)													
Lead/Lag													
Lead-Lag Optimize?													
Act Effic Green (s)													
Actuated gIC Ratio													
Vic Ratio													
Control Delay													
Queue Delay													
Total Delay													
LOS													
Approach Delay													
Approach LOS													
Queue Length 30th (m)													
Queue Length 50th (m)													
Internal Link Dist. (m)													
Turn Bay Length (m)													
Base Capacity (vph)													
Starvation Cap Reductn													
Spillback Cap Reductn													
Storage Cap Reductn													
Reduced Vic Ratio													
Intersection Summary													
Cycle Length: 45													
Actuated Cycle Length: 45													
Offset: 0 (0%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT. Start of Green													
Natural Cycle: 45													
Control Type: Prelimed													
Maximum Vic Ratio: 0.66													
Intersection Signal Delay: 15.0													
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 59.7%													
Analysis Period (min): 15													

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total
Cycle Length: 45
Actuated Cycle Length: 45
Offset: 0 (0%). Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT. Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 45
Control Type: Prelimed
Maximum Vic Ratio: 0.66
Intersection Signal Delay: 15.0
Intersection Capacity Utilization: 59.7%
Analysis Period (min): 15



390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2023 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 3

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 4

Appendix J

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2028 Future Total Conditions

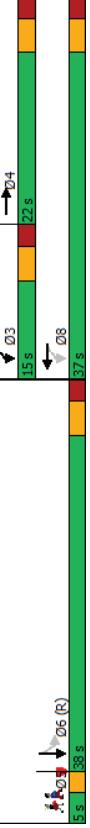
DRAFT

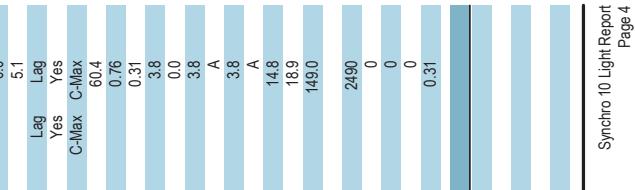
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 1

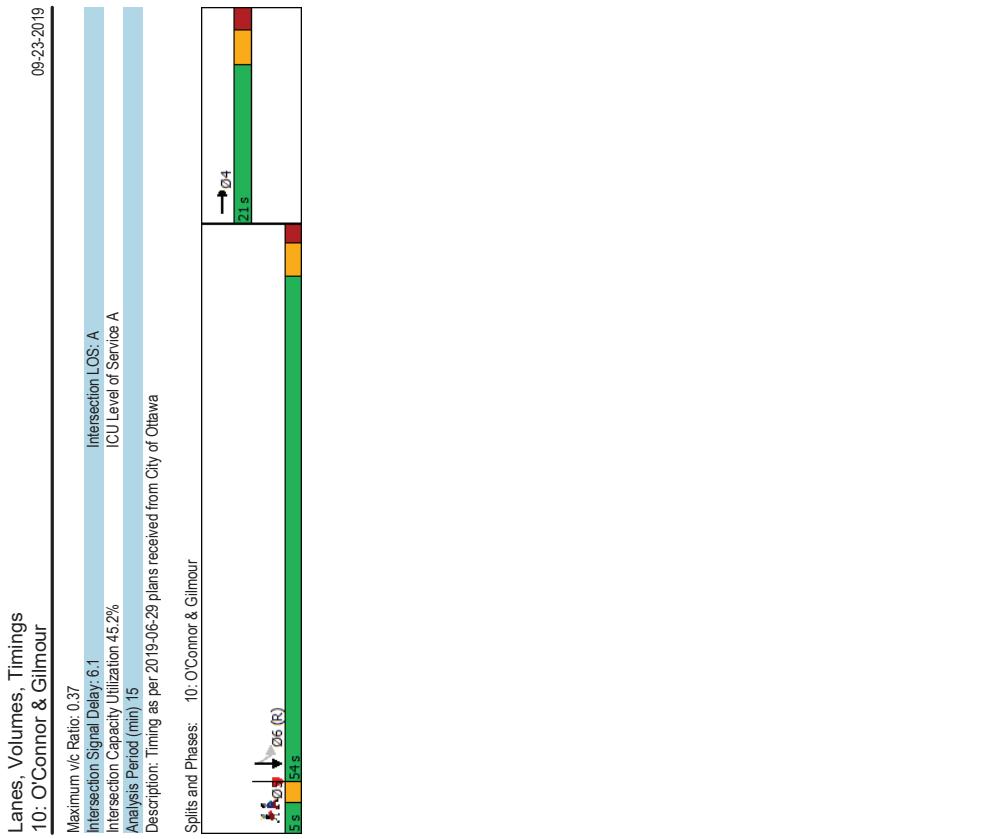
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total

Report
Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset	
09-23-2019	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.71	
Intersection Signal Delay: 20.2	Intersection LOS: C
Analysis Period (min) 15	ICU Level of Service: C
Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa	
Splits and Phases: 9: O'Connor & Somerset	
	
5 s	06 (R)
01 s	35 s
03 s	08 s
15 s	22 s
04 s	37 s

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour	
09-23-2019	
Lane Group	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBT NBL NBR SBT SBL SBR
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	0 61 49 0 0 0 0 0 0 49 719 0
Future Volume (vph)	0 61 49 0 0 0 0 0 0 49 719 0
Std. Flow (prot)	0 1592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3306 0
Flt Permitted	
Std. Flow (perm)	0 1592 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3276 0
Std. Flow (RTOR)	0 45 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 63 0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0 110 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 768 0
Turn Type	NA
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	6
Detector Phase	4
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	20.6
Total Split (s)	21.0
Total Split (%)	26.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Effect Green (s)	13.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16
v/c Ratio	0.37
Control Delay	21.9
Queue Delay	0.0
Total Delay	21.9
LOS	C
Approach Delay	21.9
Approach LOS	C
Queue Length 50th (m)	8.9
Queue Length 95th (m)	23.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	162.5
Turn Bay Length (m)	68.5
Base Capacity (vph)	342
Starvation Cap Reductn	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.32
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length: 80	
Actuated Cycle length: 80	
Offset: 46 (58%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBT L, Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 55	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	
390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total	
Synchro 10 Light Report	
Page 3	
Page 4	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour	
Lane Group	05
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	5
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Elct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
vic Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reducn	
Spillback Cap Reducn	
Storage Cap Reducn	
Reduced vic Ratio	
Intersection Summary	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

	→	→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↙	↑	↑	↙	↗	↗	↑	↗
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EFR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Lane Configurations																
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	15	687	48	48			
Future Volume (vph)	0	222	117	32	140	0	0	0	0	15	687	48				
Satd. Flow (prot)	0	1591	0	0	1696	0	0	0	0	0	3247	0				
Flt Permitted																
Satd. Flow (perm)	0	1591	0	0	1202	0	0	0	0	0	3238	0				
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	33												13			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	339	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	750	0				
Turn Type																
Protected Phases	4												6			
Permitted Phases																
Detector Phase	4												6			
Switch Phase																
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0												10.0			
Minimum Split (s)	25.5												31.3			
Total Split (s)	28.0												47.0			
Total Split (%)	35.0%												58.8%			
Yellow Time (s)	3.3												3.3			
All-Red Time (s)	2.2												2.0			
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0												0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.5												5.3			
Lead/Lag													Lag			
Lead-Lag Optimize?													Yes			
Recall Mode	None												C-Max			
Act Ect/Green (s)	19.8												49.4			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.25												0.62			
v/c Ratio	0.81												0.37			
Control Delay	41.1												5.3			
Queue Delay	0.0												0.0			
Total Delay	41.1												5.3			
LOS	D												A			
Approach LOS	41.1												5.3			
Approach Delay	D												A			
Queue Length 50th (m)	45.3												14.8			
Queue Length 95th (m)	#81.3												18.5			
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8												219.3			
Turn Bay Length (m)																
Base Capacity (vph)	471												2002			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0												0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0												0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0												0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.72												0.37			
Intersection Summary																
Cycle Length: 80																
Actuated Cycle length: 80																
Offset: 44 (65%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green																
Natura Cycle: 65																
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 80

Actuated Cycle length: 80

Offset: 44 (65%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green

Natura Cycle: 65

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total

390 Bank Street AM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 7

Synchro 10 Light Report

Page 8

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
11: O'Connor & Gladstone

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: O'Connor & Somerset

09-23-2019

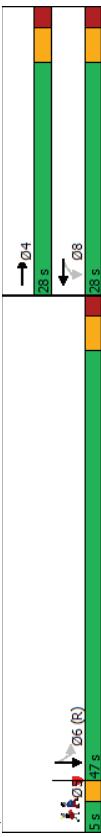
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81
Intersection Signal Delay: 18.8

Intersection Capacity Utilization 71.6%
Analysis Period (min) 15
Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 11: O'Connor & Gladstone



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: O'Connor & Somerset

09-23-2019

Lane Group EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR

Lane Configurations

Traffic Volume (vph)

Future Volume (vph)

Std. Flow (prot)

Flt Permitted

Std. Flow (perm)

Lane Group Flow (vph)

Turn Type

Protected Phases

Permitted Phases

Detector Phase

Switch Phase

Minimum Initial (s)

Minimum Split (s)

Total Split (s)

Total Split (%)

Yellow Time (s)

All-Red Time (s)

Lost Time Adjust (s)

Total Lost Time (s)

Lead/Lag

Lead-Lag Optimize?

Recall Mode

Act Effect Green (s)

Actuated g/C Ratio

v/c Ratio

Control Delay

Queue Delay

Total Delay

LOS

Approach Delay

Approach LOS

Queue Length 50th (m)

Queue Length 95th (m)

Internal Link Dist (m)

Turn Bay Length (m)

Base Capacity (vph)

Starvation Cap Reductn

Spillback Cap Reductn

Storage Cap Reductn

Reduced v/c Ratio

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 85

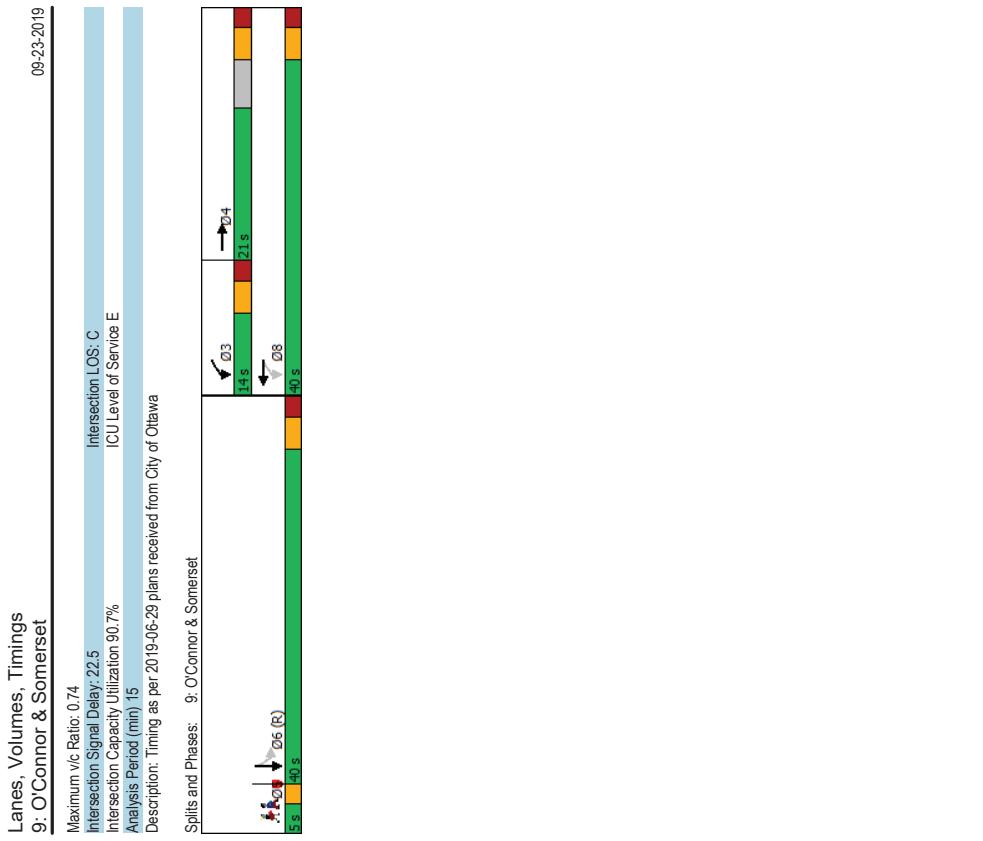
Actuated Cycle length: 85

Offset: 56 (68%), Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 9: O'Connor & Somerset	
Lane Group	05
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	5
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Elct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
vic Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reducn	
Spillback Cap Reducn	
Storage Cap Reducn	
Reduced vic Ratio	
Intersection Summary	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: O'Connor & Gilmour

09-23-2019

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: O'Connor & Gilmour

09-23-2019

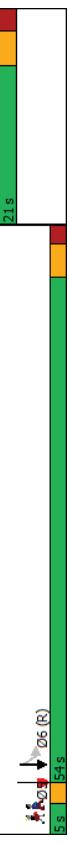
	→	→	→	→	↙	↙	←	←	↙	↑	↑	↗	↗	↑	↗	↗	↙	↙	↗	↗
Lane Group																				
Lane Configurations																				
Traffic Volume (vph)	0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1338	0					
Future Volume (vph)	0	84	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	1338	0					
Satl. Flow (prot)	0	1528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3309	0				
Flt Permitted													0.998							
Satl. Flow (perm)													3285	0						
Satl. Flow (RTOR)													63							
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1386	0				
Turn Type													Perm	NA						
Protected Phases	4												6	6						
Permitted Phases													6	6						
Detector Phase	4												6	6						
Switch Phase													6	6						
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0												10.0	10.0						
Minimum Split (s)	20.6												26.1	26.1						
Total Split (s)	21.0												54.0	54.0						
Total Split (%)	26.3%												67.5%	67.7%						
Yellow Time (s)	3.3												3.3	3.3						
All-Red Time (s)	2.3												1.8	1.8						
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0												0.0	0.0						
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6												5.1	5.1						
Lead/Lag													Lag	Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?													Yes	Yes						
Recall Mode	None												C-Max	C-Max						
Act Ect Green (s)	12.2												57.1	57.1						
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15												0.71	0.71						
v/c Ratio	0.61												0.59	0.59						
Control Delay	30.1												6.9	6.9						
Queue Delay	0.0												0.3	0.3						
Total Delay	30.1												7.2	7.2						
LOS	C												A	A						
Approach LOS	C												7.2	7.2						
Approach Delay													A	A						
Approach LOS	C												42.6	42.6						
Queue Length 50th (m)	17.1												71.3	71.3						
Queue Length 95th (m)	35.4												149.0	149.0						
Internal Link Dist (m)	162.5																			
Turn Bay Length (m)																				
Base Capacity (vph)	341												2364	2364						
Starvation Cap Reductn	0												384	384						
Spillback Cap Reductn	0												0	0						
Storage Cap Reductn	0												0	0						
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.51												0.70	0.70						
Intersection Summary																				
Cycle Length: 80																				
Actuated Cycle length: 80																				
Offset: 71 (69%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green																				
Natura Cycle: 60																				
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated																				

390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total
Cycle Length: 80
Actuated Cycle length: 80
Offset: 71 (69%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green
Natura Cycle: 60
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 4

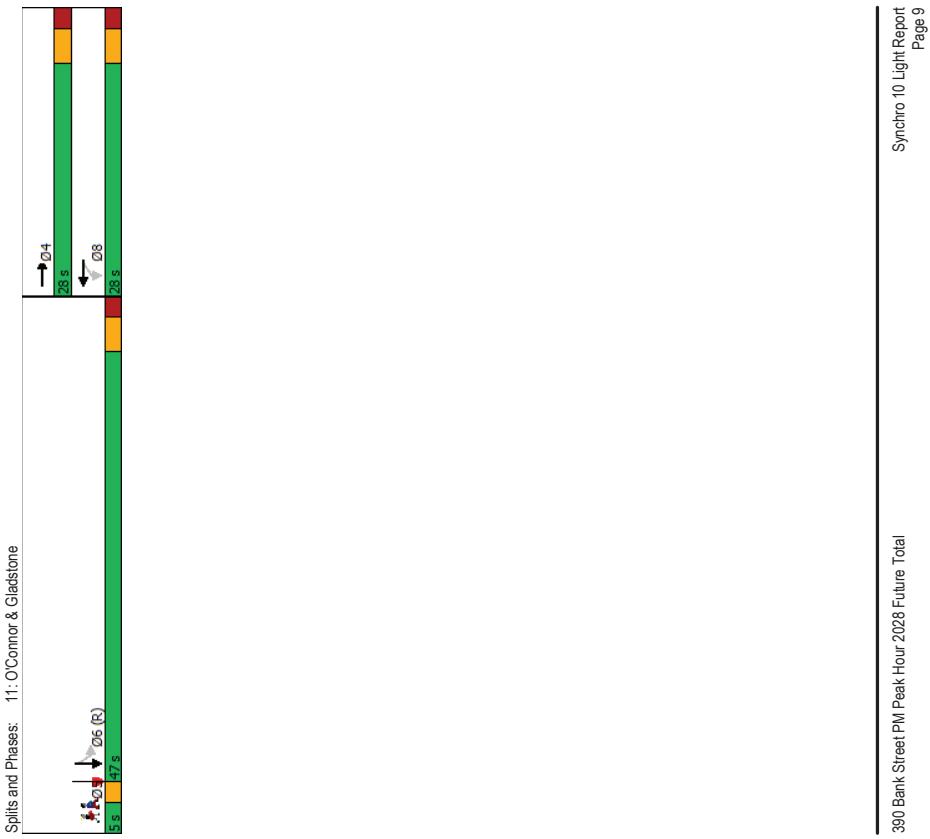
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total
Lane Group
Lane Configurations
Traffic Volume (vph)
Future Volume (vph)
Satd. Flow (prot)
Flt Permitted
Satd. Flow (perm)
Lane Group Flow (vph)
Turn Type
Protected Phases
Permitted Phases
Detector Phase
Switch Phase
Minimum Initial (s)
Minimum Split (s)
Total Split (s)
Total Split (%)
Yellow Time (s)
All-Red Time (s)
Lost Time Adjust (s)
Total Lost Time (s)
Lead/Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?
Recall Mode
Act Ect Green (s)
Actuated g/C Ratio
v/c Ratio
Control Delay
Queue Delay
Total Delay
LOS
Approach Delay
Approach LOS
Queue Length 50th (m)
Queue Length 95th (m)
Internal Link Dist (m)
Turn Bay Length (m)
Base Capacity (vph)
Starvation Cap Reductn
Spillback Cap Reductn
Storage Cap Reductn
Reduced v/c Ratio
Intersection Summary

Synchro 10 Light Report
Page 5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 10: O'Connor & Gilmour	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.61	
Intersection Signal Delay: 9.7	
Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.3%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
Description: Timing as per 2019-06-29 plans received from City of Ottawa	
Splits and Phases: 10: O'Connor & Gilmour	
	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
09-23-2019	
Lane Group	EBL EBT EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT NBR SBL SBT SBR
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	0 209 195 27 125 0 0 0 0 31 1328 78
Future Volume (vph)	0 209 195 27 125 0 0 0 0 31 1328 78
Std. Flow (prot)	0 1540 0 0 1696 0 0 0 0 3267 0
Flt Permitted	
Std. Flow (perm)	0 1540 0 0 655 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.999
Std. Flow (RTOR)	58
Lane Group Flow (vph)	0 404 0 0 152 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Turn Type	NA
Protected Phases	4
Permitted Phases	8
Detector Phase	4
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (%)	10.0
Minimum Split (%)	25.5
Maximum Split (%)	25.5
Total Split (%)	28.0
Total Split (%)	28.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.3
Yellow Time (s)	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2
Lost Time Adjust (s)	2.2
Total Lost Time (s)	0.0
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Recall Mode	None
Act Effect Green (s)	21.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26
v/c Ratio	0.90
Control Delay	49.3
Queue Delay	0.0
Total Delay	49.3
LOS	D
Approach Delay	49.3
Approach LOS	D
Queue Length 50th (m)	52.7
Queue Length 95th (m)	#103.4
Internal Link Dist (m)	165.8
Turn Bay Length (m)	72.3
Base Capacity (vph)	474
Starvation Cap Reductn	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.85
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length: 80	
Actuated Cycle length: 80	
Offset: 13 (16%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 75	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	
390 Bank Street PM Peak Hour 2028 Future Total	
Synchro 10 Light Report Page 6	
09-23-2019	
Lane Group	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Std. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Std. Flow (perm)	
Std. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (%)	
Minimum Split (%)	
Maximum Split (%)	
Total Split (%)	
Total Split (%)	
Yellow Time (s)	
Yellow Time (s)	
All-Red Time (s)	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost Time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	
Recall Mode	
Act Effect Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
v/c Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reductn	
Spillback Cap Reductn	
Storage Cap Reductn	
Reduced v/c Ratio	
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length: 80	
Actuated Cycle length: 80	
Offset: 13 (16%) Referenced to phase 2, and 6 SBTs, Start of Green	
Natural Cycle: 75	
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	
Synchro 10 Light Report Page 7	

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 11: O'Connor & Gladstone	
09-23-2019	09-23-2019
Lane Group	.05
Lane Configurations	
Traffic Volume (vph)	
Future Volume (vph)	
Satd. Flow (prot)	
Flt Permitted	
Satd. Flow (perm)	
Satd. Flow (RTOR)	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	
Turn Type	
Protected Phases	5
Permitted Phases	
Detector Phase	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s)	3.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0
Total Split (%)	6%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	
Total Lost time (s)	
Lead/Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes
Recall Mode	None
Act Elct Green (s)	
Actuated g/C Ratio	
vic Ratio	
Control Delay	
Queue Delay	
Total Delay	
LOS	
Approach Delay	
Approach LOS	
Queue Length 50th (m)	
Queue Length 95th (m)	
Internal Link Dist (m)	
Turn Bay Length (m)	
Base Capacity (vph)	
Starvation Cap Reducn	
Spillback Cap Reducn	
Storage Cap Reducn	
Reduced vic Ratio	
Intersection Summary	



Appendix K

MMLOS Analysis

DRAFT

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Intersections Form

Consultant	CGH Transportation Inc.	Project	2019-31
Scenario	Existing/Future	Date	Sept. 23, 2019
Comments Effective corner radius for trucks used for left-turn at: Kent/Gilmour, O'Connor/Gilmour			

		INTERSECTIONS				Kent & Somerset				Kent & Gilmour				Kent & Gladstone			
		Crossing Side	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	
Pedestrian	Lanes	3	4	0 - 2	3	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	Median > 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	3	3	0 - 2	0 - 2	3	4	3	
	Median	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	Median > 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	Median > 2.4 m	
	Conflicting Left Turns	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	
	Conflicting Right Turns	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	No right turn	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	
	Right Turns on Red (RTOR) ?	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	
	Ped Signal Leading Interval?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
	Right Turn Channel	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Channel	
	Corner Radius	No Right Turn	3-5m	3-5m	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	5-10m	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	3-5m	3-5m	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	
	Crosswalk Type	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	
	PETSI Score	83	68	98	91	88	79	114	114	83	68	83	B	C	B		
Bicycle	Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS	B	C	A	A	B	B	A	A	B	C	B	C	B	C		
	Cycle Length																
	Effective Walk Time																
	Average Pedestrian Delay																
	Pedestrian Delay LoS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Level of Service	B	C	A	A	B	B	A	A	B	C	B	C	B	C		
	Approach From	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST		
	Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach		Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic		Mixed Traffic						Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic			
	Right Turn Lane Configuration		≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m		≤ 50 m						≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m			
	Right Turning Speed		≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h		≤ 25 km/h						≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h			
Transit	Cyclist relative to RT motorists	-	D	D	D	-	D	-	-	-	D	D					
	Separated or Mixed Traffic	-	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	-	Mixed Traffic	-	-	-	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic					
	Left Turn Approach		≥ 2 lanes crossed		No lane crossed				No lane crossed				≥ 2 lanes crossed				
	Operating Speed		> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h		> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h				≤ 40 km/h				> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h				
	Left Turning Cyclist	-	E	-	B	-	-	-	B	-	E	-					
Truck	Level of Service	-	E	-	D	-	-	-	-	-	E	-		#N/A			
	Average Signal Delay		≤ 20 sec	≤ 40 sec	≤ 40 sec		≤ 20 sec	≤ 30 sec			≤ 20 sec	≤ 40 sec					
	Level of Service	-	C	E	E	-	C	D	-	-	C	E					
			E				D				E						
Auto	Effective Corner Radius		< 10 m	< 10 m			< 10 m	< 10 m			< 10 m	< 10 m					
	Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection		1	≥ 2			1	≥ 2			≥ 2	≥ 2					
	Level of Service	-	F	D	-	-	F	-	D	-	D	D					
			F				F				D						
	Volume to Capacity Ratio		0.0 - 0.60				0.0 - 0.60				0.61 - 0.70						
	Level of Service		A				A				B						

Bank & Somerset										Bank & MacLaren				Bank & Gilmour			
WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	Bank & G		
3 No Median - 2.4 m	3 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	3 No Median - 2.4 m	3 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	3 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	
Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	No right turn	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control							
RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed				
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No Right Turn	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel				
No Right Turn	10-15m	5-10m	3-5m	5-10m	5-10m	No Right Turn	5-10m	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	5-10m	No Right Turn	5-10m	No Right Turn	5-10m	3-5m	3-5m	3-5m
Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Textured/coloured pavement	Textured/coloured pavement	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings
91	73	90	82	82	86	103	89	106	103	94	101	102	72	55			
A	C	A	B	B	B	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	C	D			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A	C	A	B	B	B	A	B	A	A	A	A	A	C	D			
	C				B				A								
WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH			
Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m				
	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h				
#N/A	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	-	D	D	-	D	D	D	D	D	D
Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed
> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h
B	B	B	B	B	-	B	B	-	B	-	-	B	B	B	B	B	
#N/A	D	D	D	D	-	D	D	-	D	-	-	D	D	D	D	D	
	D				D				D								
≤ 40 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 10 sec	≤ 20 sec		≤ 10 sec	≤ 10 sec	≤ 40 sec	≤ 40 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 20 sec			
E	C	C	D	D	C	B	C	-	B	B	-	E	C	C			
	D				C				E								
	10 - 15 m	< 10 m	< 10 m	< 10 m	< 10 m	< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m	
	≥ 2	1	1	1	≥ 2	1		1		≥ 2		1		1		≥ 2	
-	B	F	F	F	D	-	F	-	-	D	-	-	-	F	D		
	F				F				D								
	0.61 - 0.70				0.0 - 0.60				0.0 - 0.60				0.61 -				
	B				A				A								

Gladstone		O'Connor & Somerset				O'Connor & Gilmour				O'Connor & Gladstone			
EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
3 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 Median > 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	4 No Median - 2.4 m	0 - 2 No Median - 2.4 m	3 No Median - 2.4 m
Permissive	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	Protected	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	No left turn / Prohib.	Protected/ Permissive	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.
Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	No right turn	No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control
RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Channel	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Channel
3-5m Std transverse markings	3-5m Std transverse markings	5-10m Std transverse markings	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	5-10m Textured/coloured pavement	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	3-5m Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	5-10m Std transverse markings	No Right Turn	No Right Turn	5-10m Textured/coloured pavement
72	55	67	74	106	97	82	77	106	100	67	66	106	82
C	D	C	C	A	A	B	B	A	A	C	C	A	B
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	D	C	C	A	A	B	B	A	A	C	C	A	B
D		C				B				C			
EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m			≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m			≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m			≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m
≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h			≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h			≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h			≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h
D	D	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	D	D	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	-	D	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	D	D
Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	-	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
No lane crossed	No lane crossed	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	2-stage, LT box	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed
> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h
B	B	A	A	B	B	B	B	-	B	A	B	B	B
D	D	A	A	D	D	B	B	-	D	A	B	D	D
D		D				D				D			
> 40 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 20 sec		≤ 40 sec	≤ 40 sec	≤ 10 sec		≤ 30 sec		≤ 10 sec		≤ 40 sec	> 40 sec
F	D	C	-	E	E	B	-	D	-	B	-	E	F
E		E				D				F			
< 10 m	< 10 m	< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m		< 10 m	< 10 m
≥ 2	≥ 2	1		≥ 2		≥ 2		≥ 2		1		≥ 2	
D	D	F	-	-	D	D	-	-	D	F	-	-	D
E		F				D				F			
- 0.70		0.61 - 0.70				0.0 - 0.60				0.61 - 0.70			
B		B				A				B			

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

Consultant	CGH Transportation Inc.	Project	2019-31 Sept. 23, 2019
Scenario	Existing/Future		
Comments			

SEGMENTS		Street A	Bank St	James St	Section	Section
			1	2	3	4
Pedestrian	Sidewalk Width	E	≥ 2 m	1.5 m		
	Boulevard Width		0.5 - 2 m	< 0.5 m		
	Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume		> 3000	≤ 3000		
	Operating Speed		> 30 to 50 km/h	> 30 to 50 km/h		
	On-Street Parking		yes	yes		
	Exposure to Traffic PLoS		B	E	-	-
	Effective Sidewalk Width		2.0 m	1.2 m		
	Pedestrian Volume		500 ped /hr	250 ped/hr		
	Crowding PLoS		B	B	-	-
	Level of Service		B	E	-	-
Bicycle	Type of Cycling Facility	D	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic		
	Number of Travel Lanes		2-3 lanes total	≤ 2 (no centreline)		
	Operating Speed		>40 to <50 km/h	>40 to <50 km/h		
	# of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS		D	B	-	-
	Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width		-	-	-	-
	Bike Lane Width LoS		-	-	-	-
	Bike Lane Blockages		-	-	-	-
	Blockage LoS		-	-	-	-
	Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m)		< 1.8 m refuge	≥ 1.8 m refuge		
	No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing		≤ 3 lanes	≤ 3 lanes		
	Sidestreet Operating Speed		>40 to 50 km/h	>40 to 50 km/h		
	Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS		B	B	-	-
Transit	Level of Service	D	D	B	-	-
	Facility Type		Mixed Traffic			
	Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed		Vt/Vp ≥ 0.8			
Truck	Level of Service	B	D	-	-	-
	Truck Lane Width		> 3.7 m	> 3.7 m		
	Travel Lanes per Direction		1	1		
	Level of Service		B	B	-	-
Auto	Level of Service	Not Applicable				